

An Zirtirnate

⊖ Hun hnukung - Sakawlh

⊖ Harhna leh Mizote

⊖ Zirtirna tichhuaktute : Mira
Khuangtuaka
Zathangnunga
Lanawra

Revised & Enlarged

Rorelliana

Lalbiakhiana

Lalzauna

Chhunkhama

Dr Biakhawra

⊖ Thuthlung buaipuitute : Israel ram pem
Liam Maicham
Thiangzua

⊖ Zawlnei der : Engtunge kan hriat theih ang
Sap ram zawlnei

Mizoram zaw' Mizoram State Library

Zawlnei der

DG3130

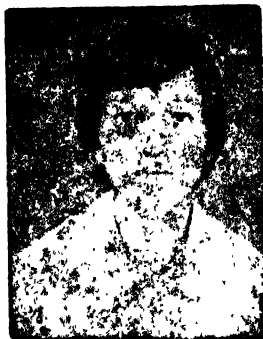


·Nang erauh chuan zirtirna dik tak nena inhmeh
thu sawr rawh' Jua 21

Rs 15/-

AN ZIRTIRNATE

Buatsailtu



Vanlalchhuanga
Proprietor
Gosen Press

Mizoram State Library

DC3430



Gosen Press Publication No 1.
Aizawl. Mizoram.

First Publication March 1984
Copies 1,000.
Second Publication September 1984
Copies 2,000.

Copyright Reserved

AIZORAM STATE LIBRARY
Acc. No. Dg-3130
Acc. by Jul
Class by 100
Date by 100
Sub Heading by 100
Transcribed by 100
Location No. 100

Printed at the Gosen Press, Sukuipukam, Aizawl—790011.

THUHMAHRUAI

He lehkhabu buatsaih tumna rilru ka neih atanga ka buatsaih chhung mahni insitna leh induhthawnain ka khat a. Lehkhabu la ziak ngai lojka nih avangin phuai lutuka chhuah ka hlau hle a. Ka subject thlan leh hi mi chi hrang hrang chanchin lakkhawm a, an zirtirna thu tlangpui hriat a ngai baw si nen. Heng zawng zawng han hriat hi thil awlai lo tak a lo ni a. Ka hlauh ang ngeiin duhtu a sam ta lo hle reng a.

Heng zirtirna chi dang tichhuaktute hi an chanchin leh zirtirna tlangpui min hrih turin lehkhain ka ngen hlawin a. Mi thenkhat chuan ziak ngeiin min rawn pe a. Ziaka min pe lote pawhin an lehkhabu ziak copyright min phalsak avangin an chungah lawm thu ka sawi a. Tin, heng mite chanchin ka hriat theihna tura min tanpuitute leh an lehkhabu ziak phal taka min hawhtute, an hriat ang ang tama taka min hrihtute chungah pawh lawm thu ka sawi baw e.

Lehkhabu buatsaih chhan :

1. Kan rama ringtute hi kan zalen em em a, kan duh ang anga khawsain, rin dan mek pui pui leh zirtirna danglam tak tak tichhuak kan awm deuh reng a. Chuvangin, kan ram kohhran hi eng ang zirtirnain nge lo chim tawh thin a, chung zirtirna-te chuan kohhran engtinoge a nghawag tih hriat hi tul hlein ka hria a.

Kan hun tawng lai mek zelah, zirtirna dang lo kal apiang 'hei ber hi a ni' tin kan buaipui chiam zel a. Thangkhat lian pawh a ral hmam, a hun laia 'hei ber hi' kan tih zirtirna te chu a ral zel a;

zirtirna dang a lo chhuak a, a ngai bawku kan bawr leh chiam mai thin hi hun kal tawha zirtirna dang chhuak tawhte kan hriat loh vang ni pakhat-in a lang.

Chuvangin, kan ram min nghawngtu zirtirna te hi ka theih ang tawka uluk leh dik thei ang ber turin ka la khawm a, ka han buatsaih ta a ni. Amaherawhchu, an zirtirna tlangpui leh tum tilang thei ber tura ka hriat anga buatsaih ka ni nain, a fankim lo hle tih heng zirtirna tichhuaktute leh chhiartute zawng zawng ka hriattir duh a. Tin, tih-sual leh tih dik loh palh a awm ngei ang tih ka ring a; chuvangin, a dik min kawhhmuh thei apiangte thu rawn chu lawm takin ka dawng duh reng a ni.

2. Kan ram khawihtu thilte hi Politics lam leh thil dang dang chu kan mi thiamte zarah, lehkhabu tha tak tak kan nei ve tawh a. Sakhaw lamah pawh kan rama kohbran hrang hrang chanchin leh thurinte a buin tha takin kan nei tawh bawh a. Nimahsela, kan rinna leh kan nitin khawsakna thlenga min khawihtu pawimawh tak 'Zirtirna dang tichhuaktute' chanchin leh an zirtirna kan hriat theih na tura lehkhabu tha erawh chu kan la nei lo hle niin ka hria a. He kan tlakchhamna lian tak phuhrukna a nih ve beiseiin he lehkhabu hi ka han buatsaih a ni. Heng zirtirna dang tichhuaktu ka han tarlante zinga mi thenkhatte chanchin leh zirtirna te erawh hi chu a bua siam a ni tawh a. Mahse, mi pahnih khat maiin kan ramah zirtirna dang an tichhuak si lo. Chuvangin, he lehkhabuah hian kan ram Kristiante min khawihtu zirna pawimawh zual deuh deuh nia ka hriatte ka dah khawm

a. Heng mite zirtir dan leh kal zel dan hi ngun taka zir turin chhiartute ka ngen a. Tin, a ngaih-nawm tur zâwnga ziah ka tum lo va, an zirtirna dik tak kan hriat theih dan tur ber nia ka hriat angin ka ziaak zawk a ni. Heng mite bakah pawh hian ram pum huap ni chiah lo, a hun laia mi tam tak buaipui tho si zirtirna a la awm nual nghe nghe a ni.

3. Heng mite chanchin leh zirtirna hi kan hriat chian chuan kan rama ringtute hian eng tianga ril-ru pu tur nge kan nih kan hriat phah ngei ka beisei. Hetiang mi kohhran piah lama zirtirna ti-chhuaktute hi engtinge an kal zel tih pawh he lehkhabu atang hian kan hre thei ang a; chu chuan kalna kawng dik leh him a pawimawhzia min hriat chhuahtir ka beisei baw. Chu chu ka thahnem-ngaihna leh he lehkhabu ka buatsaih chhan lian ber a ni

Hun inhnaih takah chhut hnihna kan tichhuak leh thei hi lawmawm hlein ka hria a. A dik taw lo tindik a nih bakah engemaw zat telh thar a ni ta baw. Pu Chhunkhama zirtirna hi Rev Chhawn-kima thahnemngaihna avang liau liau telh thei ka ni a, a chungah ka lawm ble.

A CHHUNGA THU AWMTE

Thupui

Pages

BUNG 1

1. Hun hnuhnung

(i) Thu puan buin sakawlh a sawi chu	9
(ii) Sakawlh hrilhfiab dan chi hrangte	11
Seventh Day Pastor Chawngghmingliana	11
Rev. Saihnuna, UPC	13
Rev. Ronald Lalthanliana. EFCB	13
Rev. Lalbiaktluanga, Presbyterian	15
Rev. Liangkhaia, Presbyterian	16
(iii) Hun hnuhnung indawt dan tur	19
Mi thianghlim lawr	20
Jentail-te nikin	21
Daniela Hapta	22
Kum sang rorel	23

BUNG 2

Harhna leh Mizote nun	27
Harhna tum 1-na	28
Harhna tum 2-na	30
Harhna tum 3-na	31
Harhna tum 4-na	32
Thu belh (1984 Aizawl hlimna lo thleng)	33

BUNG 3

Zirtirna dang tichhuaktate	37
Tlira	40
Khuangtuaba	50
Mi thianghlim Zatbangvunga	55
Vanawia	66

Rorelliana	.....	75
Lalbiakliana	.....	82
Lalzâwna	.....	90
Chhunkhama	.....	97
Biakmawia (Vety. Doctor)	.....	107

BUNG 4

Thuthlung buaiputute	.....	133
1. Mizote hi Israel hnam kan ni	.....	133
2. Zoram Maicham	.....	137
3. Thiangzau	.....	140
4. Mi hlim inhnangaih	.....	148
Pawl tenau 6 inzawmkhawm tum	.....	152
Zawlnei Der	.....	156
Engtingge zawlnei der chu kan hriat ang	.....	161
Sap ram zawlnei thu puan	.....	162
Mizorama zawl thu puan thenkhatte	.....	163
Zawlnei der hnathawh— Pathian		
kohhranho do	.....	167
Zawlnei derin an bum ðhinte	.....	169

BUNG 5

Khaikhawmna	.....	174
Zirtirna dik leh dik lo hriat theih dan tur	.....	176
Lehkhabu râwnte	.....	182

BUNG 1

HUN HNUHNUNG THU

THUPUAN BUIN SAKAWLH A SAWI CHU

Thu puan buah hian Sakawlh tih bi vawi 34 lai ziah a ni a, Sakawlh a sawi dan chi hrang hrangle chu hetiang hian lo thir ila :—

1. Sakawlh nihna : Rulpui angin 12:14; Drakon angin 13:4; Nawhchiznar angin 17:5; Zawlnei der angin 19:20 (Paula'n Danbawhchhepa II Thes 2:3-a a sawi leh Lal Isuan Tiliautu tenawm Mk 13:14-a a sawite hi Johanan Sakawlh a sawite nen hian thil thuhmun a nih a rinawm a; chungte chu Krista leh amah ringtute tiduhdahtu tur latte leh sawrkar thuneihna entirna an nih rin a ni. Tin, Daniela'n sa chi 4 a bmuhte pawh kha hrilhfihtu thenkhat chuan Thu puanin Sakawlh a sawite nen hian thuhmunah an ngai.)

2 Sakawlh hnathawh dan tur :

- 1) Sakawlh chuan mi thianghlimte a do leh hneh phal a ni ang. Tin, mi tinrengte chungah thu a nei bawh ang a, Beram No nunna bua hming ziah lohre chuan chibai an buk ang 13:7-8.
- 2) Van atangin mei a tlaktir thei ang 13:13.
- 3) Amah leh a lem chibai buk duh lotute uhlum thei tera tawng theihna leh thawkna pek a ni ang 13:15
- 4) Sakawlh atang chuan thlarau bawhlhlawh 3, chungu ni awm tak a lo chhuak ang 16:13.

3. Sakawlh Jan dan tur :

- 1) Beram No ki 2 nei angin a lang ang 13:11.
- 2) Ahmel chu Keite angin a lang a, ke Savawm

ke angin. a kâ Sakeibaknei kâ angin a lang ang
13:3.

- 3) Lu sarib leh ki sawm nei angin a lang ang
13:1; 17:3-7.
- 4) Hhiam tawh hnu dam leh angin a lang ang 13:12.
- 5) Sakawih chungah chuan hmeichhia puan senduk
leh sen lar sin, rangkachak leh lung man tam
leh tuikeplunga inthuan, rangkachak no keng,
a chala 'Babulon khaw ropui, lei pawhchizuar
leh thil tenawmte nu,' uh inziak a awm ang
17:4-5

4. Sakawih lo chhuahna tur :

- 1) Leilawt a angin a lo chhuak ang 11:7; 17:8.
- 2) Tuifuniat a angin a lo chhuak ang 13:1.
- 3) Lei a angin a lo chhuak ang 13:11.

5. Sakawih chibai buku turte :

- 1) Nunna bua an hming zia lohten an buk ang
13:8; 17:8.
- 2) Leia lalte, sumdawngtute, leia awmte leh a chhin-
chhiahna neituten chibai an buk ang 13:16; 18:3.

6. Sakawih chibai buk lotu turte :

- 1) Kohva te, thlana te, rinawma te 17:14.
- 2) An'chala Beramno hming leh a Pa hming
ziake 14:1.
- 3) Isua hriattirna tbu avanga lu tante 20:4.

7. Sakawih leh a zuitute chan tur :

- 1) Hneha tihhlum tur an ni ang 1:17; 17:14.
- 2) Panchhe na taka hrem an ni ang a; a lal ram
chu tihthim a ni baw' ang 16:2 & 10.
- 3) Mei leh kâta kang dilah paib a ni ang a; a zui-
tute chu sahhlum an ni baw' ang 14:10; 19:20-21.

8. Sakawlh chibai buk lotute chan tur :

- 1) An engthâwl ang 14:13
- 2) Hnehtu an ni ang 17:14
- 3) Kum sang khat Krista nen ro an rêl ang a, chatuan ramah an lut nghal ang 20:4—.

Chhinchhiah tur :

Thu puan buin sakawlh lan dan tur leh a hna-thawh dan tur a sawi dan chi hrang hrang leh, a hlauhawm dan tur leh a thiltihtheih dan tur a sawi-te kan lo hre ta a. Heta kan chhinchhiah tur chu 'Sakawlh leh a lem chibai buk lotu turte chu Lal Isua ringtute an ni,' tih hi a ni. Chung mite chungah chuan sakawlh hian thiltihtheihna reng a nei lo va; Sakawlh leh a thiltihtheihna chu hnehtu an ni zawk dawn a ni.

Tin, sakawlhun a tihrehawm turte leh a thuhnuai a dah turte chu Lal Isua ring lotute an ni thung ang. Chung mite chu 'Vana an hming zia lohte,' an ni. Leia lalte leh roreltute, mahni hlawk-na mai uma sun dawngtute leh a der maia Krista ringtute nen.

SAKAWLH HRILHFIAH DAN CHI HRANGTE

Thu puan buin sakawlh awm dan tur a sawi dan chi hrang hrang kan lo sawi ta a. Tunah chuan Sakawlh hrilhfiah dan chi hrang hrang lo tarlang leh ila.

1. Seventh Day Adventist Pastor Chawngmingliana chhui dan :

Ani min hrilh dan chuan, Daniela bung 7-a sa 4 te, Paula'n Danbawchhepa, Boral fapa II Thes.

2:3-a a sawi te leh, Johana'n Thu puau bua Sakawh a sawi te Babulon khaw ropuih te, Nawchizuar hmeichhia tih te hi thuhmun, koh dan chi hrang hranga kohna mii niin a sawi.

A tirah chuan sakawh chu Setana a ni a ti a. Mi thenkhatin European Common Market chi sakawha puh an tum (hin a. Nimahsela, mimal enaw, thil tung dang enaw sakawha puhtute chuan an ti fuh ngai lo Sakawh chu Roman koh-hren hi a ni tiin, A.D 538 atanga Pope-in thuneihna pumhlum a chan atang pheikha chuan Pope hian sakawh thuneihna pumhui chu a chang ta a ni a ti

Hemi hma zawng hi chuan Paula'n, 'khaptu a awm' II Thes 2:7-a a sawi ang kha thuneihna hi a la pumhmawm lo va. Kum A.D 538 a'ang erawh kha chuan Thupum buin sakawh chu ni 1260 bun pek a mang tih a lo sawi kha a chungah a lo thlang dik ta a ni. Hritlawkna chhûtna atang chuan 'ni' tih hi 'kum' tih non hman a ni thin tun kum 538 A.D atanga 1798 A.D thlang kha kum 1260, sakawh thuneihna pumhlum Pope-in a chan chhung a ni a ti.

Kum 1798-a Pope Pius VI-na French General Berther-a'n a man kha, Thup. 13:3-a 'thihpui khawp hiala hliam' tih thlen dikna a ni a. Chumi thlen famkimtina tak tak erawh chu kum 1870-a Victor Immanuel-a sipaiten Pope thuneihna dang an lak sak kha a ni. Tichuan, thihpui khawp hiala hliam ta a.

Nimahsela, kum 1929 kha Italy (Rom) sawrkar chuan Pope-en inreina an sian leh ta a.

Chu chu a hliam dam lehna chu a ni. Chuta tang chuan khawvel sawrkar hrang hrang inkarah palai hna a thawk leh a, sawrkar leh sakhaw chungah thu neiin, leiah hian engkiin tihei dinhmunah a lo ding tan leh ta. Hemi chinah hian Roman kohhran duh lova chhuak tawh, Protestant kohhran pawhin WCC-ah inzawmkhawmna kawng an dap mek a. Chu an inzawmkhawmna a'ang chuan Roman-ah an lut leh ang a; tichuan, sakawlh leh a thurual-pui an lo ni leh ang a ti.

2. Rev. Saihnuna, UPC District Presbyterian sawi dan :

Ani min hrilh dan chuan, Thu puan buin Nawh-chizuar a tih te, imeichhia a sawite leh, Babulon khaw ropui a sawite hi kohhran kal sual entiina a ni a. Thup 17:3-a mi 'lu sarih leh ki 1' hian Rom ram lo thangharh turte la inzawmkhawm leh tur a entir a. Chung Rom ram 10 lo thangharh leh turte chu 'Sakawlh' an ni dawn a ni a ti. Tin, tuifinriat a'anga sakawlh lo chhuak tur hian mipui thlan an nih turzia a entir a. Thup 13:11-a sakawlh, Beram No ki ang ki nei hian, mi thianohlim lawr hnua kohhran kal sual, tluksan kohhranho la in-pumkhat turten lû bera an hman tur, Israel hnam bo 'Dana hnam kha a entir a ti bawk.

He sakawlh chet dan tur hi kum 3¹ a ni ang a, chu chu Daniela hapta chanve chhung a ni ang a ti.

3 Rev. Ronald Lalthanliana sawi dan :

Ani hi Burma lama Evangelical Free Church of Burma (EFCB)-a an hruaitu a ni a. Bible hrilh-fiahna bu lian pui puite a ziak a. Mizo zingah chuan hrilhfiahna siam nasa pawl tak a ni awm e.

Ani min hrilh dan chuan, Daniela'n sa blauh-awm tak a hmuh ki 10 te, Nebukadnezzara milim hmuh ke zungtang 10 te leh, Johana hmuh ki 10 te hi an inang vek a. Hman laia Rom lal ram awp thinte lo la inzawinkhawma ram 10-a insiam tur hrilh-lawkna niin a ngai. Heng ramte lo inzawmkhawm theih hun tur chu, hrehawmna nasa tak lo thlen hun turah niin a sawi a. Chu hun chu Daniela hapta 7 chanve (kum 34) chhung kha niin min hrilh. Chung sawrkar inzawmkhawmte chuan tlang 7 thut Rom khawpui khu klawpui atan an hman ang a. Tichuan, Rom khawpui chu Sakawlh hmunpui a ni ang a ti.

Tin, Bible-in hmeichhia a tih hi kohhran sawi nana hman a ni thin a. Chu chu sakhaw dik lo hruiatu, dawidim hmanga mite bum thintu a ni a. A tirah chuan Sakawlh chu Setana a ni a. A hmanrua turte erawh chu sawrkar leh tluksan kohhran an ni ang. Tin, sakhaw dik lo lo chhuah tanna hi Babel in sang sak atang khan a in'an tawh a ni a ti bawk.

Number 666 hi Setanaa mi pathum— Dragon, Sakawlh leh Zawnei der te number a ni a. He sakawlh lo lan hun tur chu Jentail-te ni kin dawn tepah a ni ang. Chumi hunah chuan Computer hmangin he sakawlh number hi tihlan a ni ang. Tin, Jentail-te ni kin hun leh hun 7-na inkarah hian Daniela hapta 7 hi lo awm tur a ni a. Chumi zawhah chuan hun 7-na, chatuan ram a in'an dawn niin a sawi.

4. Rev. La. Biaktluanga, Presbyterian Kohhrana mi sawi dan :

Nawhchizuar tih leh Babulon khaw ropui tih hi Rom khawpui entirna niin min hrilh a. Tui tam tak chung a 'hu tih hian mipui chung a lal tih a entir. Nawhchizuar tih hian milem biakna sakhaw tan chhana Kristian kohhranho tiduhdahtu sawrkar khawpui a entir a. Tin, Tuifinriet hian sawrkar dik lo a entir a, lei hian sakhaw dik lo. Sakawlh thi tawh dam leh tura a sawi hi, Neroa chu thi tawh mah se, Kristianten tiduhdahna chu Domitiona leh mi dangte kut atargin an tuar leh dawn tibna emaw, tiduhdahna hi reh thin mah se, a awm leh thin ang tibna emaw a ni ang tiin a sawi.

Sakawlh lu sarh leh ki sawm nei Thu puan buin a sawi hi Rom khawpui thut tiang 7 emaw, lal 7 te emaw a entir nih ngai an awm a. Nimahsela, he number 7 hi fan kim sawi nana hman thin a nih avengin a ngiala ngana lak tur ni lovin, ringtute tiduhdahtute hian an thuncilna leh thiltih-theilna hi a fan kimin an hman dawn tibna emaw, khawvel kohhranho tiduhdahtu sawrkar leh lal zawng zawng entirna emaw a nih a rinawm a ti.

Ki sawm tih pawh hi a ngiala ngana lak tur ni lovin, hmanah leh tunah leh nakinah Kristiante tiduhdahtu zawng zawng huam turin sakawlh hi lu 7 leh ki 10 nei angin a sawi mai a ni ang a ti bawh.

Sakawlh number 666 hi a ngiala ngana lak tur a ni lo tiin, ringtuten sawrkar tiduhdahna an tuar nasat turzia entir nan mihring number 6 chu a zawnin an dah mai a nih a rinawm a ti a. Thu

puan buin sakawlh a sawi hi Kristiante tiduhdahtu sawrkar niin min hrih.

5. Rev. Liangkhaia, Presbyterian Kohhrana mi sawi dan :

Sakawlh lu sarih leh ki sawm nei Thu puanin a sawi hi hetiang hian a sawi. Lu sarih chu sawrkar 7 entirna a ni a. Chung zinga 5 tlawm tawhte chu Aigupta, Assuria, Babulon, Persia leh Grik sawrkarte an ni. Pakhat la awm Thu puan buin a sawi hi betih lai (Thu puan ziah hun lai)-a Rom sawrkar. kha a ni a. Tin, pakhat lo la awm leh tur a tih hi sawrkar ropui tak lo la ding chhuak leh tur niin a sawi.

Ki sawm nei tih hi, lu 7 te khan ki sawm an nei theuh tihna emaw, ki a hranin an nei theuh a, a vaiin sawm a ni tihna emaw ni lovin, lal ram 7-na khan ki 10 a nei dawn tihna a ni ang a ti a. He lal ram 7-na hi lal nunrawng tak a ni dawn a, a enkawl na hnuaiah hian lal ram 10 an awm dawn tihna a ni ang; amaherawhchu, chung lal ram 10 lo awm turte erawh chu tuna hriat theih mai ni rih lovin a sawi a. Heng ram 10 te hian hun rei lotê (darkar khat) hun an nei ang a ti.

Sakawlh tuifinriata lo chhuak tur hian, mipui ațanga sakawlh lo chhuak tur a entir a; chu chu sawrkar hotu ber emaw a ni ang. Tin, lei ațanga sakawlh lo chhuak tur hian Kristian der (zawl-nei der) ațanga sakawlh lo chhuak tur a entir a. A hmingin Kristian a ni ang a; mahse, kohhran tana tha lo lam hliar a ti dawn a, sakawlh tuifinriat ațanga lo chhuak (sawrkar hotu) nena inthurualin Kristiante an tiduhdah ang.

Nawhchizuar Thu puanin a sawi hi kohhran dik lo, Roman kohhran emaw, Protestan kohhran zinga mi dik lo emaw infinkhawm a entir niin a ring bawk. Sakawlh number 666 hian mihring thl-tihtheihna sâng ber, Pathian ngaiha tling si lo a entir a. Number 6 reng reng hi mihring number, vanram tling lo, Setuna number niin a sawi bawk.

Khaikhawmna :

1. Hrilhfiaktu 5 ten Sakawlh nia an sawi chu— Roman kohhran leh an hou Pope; Rom awp thin ram 10-a insiam lo thanghath thar leh turte inzawmkhawm; kohhran kal sual; Tluksan kohhran; Zawlni der leh Sawrkar te an ni.
2. Kohhran kal sual leh Tluksan kohhran hi chu a thumun niin a lang a. Kohhran inzawmkhawm (WCC) hi tluksan kohhranah ni 'henkhet' chuan an puh. Tin, WCC-a inzawmkhawmte leh Roman kohhran hi la inzawm leh a, Thu puanin 'nawhchizuar leh a zawmpui' a, tih kha thlen diktirtu la ni tur leh, chu chu kohhran kal sual, Sakawlh ni turah ngai an awm bawk. Chuvang chu ni maw, mi thenkhaten kohhran chhuahsan an duhna chhan hi!
3. Zawlni der tih hi sakawlh sawina tawngkam dang mai niin a rinawm. Lal Isua pawhin hun hnunungah chuan zawlni der leh Krista der te an lo chhuah tur thu a sawi Matt. 24:24.
4. Kristiante dodala, harsatna siam thintu apiang hi sakawlh an nih rin mai hi a hahdam thlak hle. Thu puan bu ziah hun laia Kristianten tihduhdahna an tuar chhan chu, Rom sawrkar leh sakhaw dodaltuah ringtute kha an puh vang a

ni ber a. Chu mi do letna atan chuan tihduh-
dahna thupek Rom lalte'n an chhuah thin a
nib kha.

Tun lai hunah leh hun lo la kal zel turah
pawh ringtuten harsatna kan tawhna tur chhan
chu. Lal Isua kan rin avanga ring lotute duh
dan leh tih dan ang apiang kan tih duh lohna
hi a ni zel ang. Tin, min tiduhdahtu turte chu,
ring lotute leh ring lotu sawrkar thuneihna a
ni dawn bawk. Chuvangin, Bible-in sakawlh a
sawi thin hi 'ringtute tana harsatna siamtu
apiangte' hi an ni maiin a lang. Eng hunah
pawh ringtu kan nihna kawnga harsatna min
siamtu apiangte hi kan tan Sakawlh an ni ang.
Paula'n awi lo fate chhunga thawk mektu a sawi
pawh hi 'sakawlh' chet dan chi khat niin a lang.

Chhinchhiah tur:

Sakawlh hi Setana hmanrua, sawrkar emaw mi
mal emaw, pawl emaw, a tua te pawh lo ni ta teh
reng se, Lal Isua ringtute tan chuan hlauh tur a ni
lova, hnehna chu ringtute chan tur a ni zawk tih
bible-in min hrilh. "*Chung chuan thu khat vuain an
thiltihtheihna chu sakawlh hnenah an pe ang. Chung
chuan Beram No chu an do vang a ; tin, Beram No
chu hotute Hotu leh lalte Lal a nih avangin anni chu
a hneh ang a ; tin, a hnena awm, kohva te, thlana te,
rinawma te chuan an hneh bawk ang.*" tih Thu puan
17:14 thu hi ringtu/awitu tan chuan a thlamuan
thlâk hle a ni.

Mi thenkhatten rin dan âthlak tak, sakawlh
hi mihring pangngai aia danglam, rapthlâk tak,
taksaa lo lang tur, a lo kal huna amah chibai bûk

duh lotute chu tihlum emaw, tihrehawm tur emawa ngai an awm. Mahse, a hmaa kan sawi ang khan, chutianga zirtirtute chuan Bible-ah hian tan chhan tur munial an hmu lo va, hrilhfiatute reng rengin sakawlh lan dan tur Bible-in a sawi hi, a ngiala nganin an pawm lo vek a; tin, pawm chi lah a ni hek lo. Hetianga zirtir thinte hian an rin dan an sawi ve mai a ni tih hriat reng tur a ni.

Amaherawhchu, hun hnuhnungah chuan hun khirh tak a lo chhuak dawn tih leh, khawvelah hian harsatna chi hrang hrangten min bawm thin dawn tih chu kan hre reng tur a ni. Nimahsela, chung hunah pawh chuan, Lal Isua ringtute chu tihdera kan awm loh tur thu leh, hrehawmna (kan taksa hrehawmna) chu a tawp thlenga tuar tura kohte kan ni tih hi i theihngilh lo ang u Matt. 24:9-14.

HUN HNUHNUNG INDAWT DAN TUR

Mi thenkhatin, khawvela hun khirh tak leh hrehawm tak a lo thlen hma hian mi thianghlim lawr hi awm dawnin an ring a. Chu mi huna lawr loh, zinga tel chu hlauvin an buai ble thin. Nimahsela, Paula chuan, Lal Isua lo kal huna nung dama lo la awmte chu van chhum chung lak chhoh an nih tur thu min hrilh. Chung nung dama lak chhoh turte chu, 'Kohhranhote' an ni ang I Thes. 1:1; 4:13-18.

Heng mi thianghlim lawrnaa telte leh, Lal Isua ringtu boral tawhte chuan Krista hovin kum sangkhat ro an rel ang. Kum sang rorelnaa tel lote

chu hrehawmna nasa tak turin he, lejah hian an la cheng ang an ti bawk. Hetiang anga ringtute chuan kuni sang rorelnaa tel loh mawlh chu an hlau thin. Tin, mi thenkhat pheh chuan he kum sang lal ram hi Mizoramah ngei hian lo thleng turin an sawi bawk.

Mi thianghlim lawr te, Jentail-te ni kin te, Daniela hapta lo awm tur chungchang chhuitute chhui dan chu a tlangpuin hetiang hi a ni.

1. **Mi thianghlim lawr :** He thu hi Lal Isua'n Matthaia 24:30-a a sawi "Anni chuan a thlante chu kawlkil li ata van tawp a tanga a tawp lehlam thleng-in a lawrkhawm ang." tih leh, Paula'n I Thes. 4:17-a a sawi, "Keini nunga lo la awm renga te hi boruakah Lalpa hmuak turin anmahni rualin chhûm zingah te khian lak chholivia kan awm ve ang," tihte hi tan chhana hmuangin, mi thianghlim lawr hi lo la awm ngei turin an ngai a. A lawr hun tur hi, engukah nge ni ang tih erawh chu Bible sawi angin, Lal Isua lo kal hunah tih bak sawi chhonzawm ngaihna vak an hre lem lo. Rin thu leh chhût dan mak tak tak erawh chu a awm nual.

Thenkhat chuan Thu puan 20:6-a thawhlehna hmasaa tho leh a sawi leh, "Paula'n nung dama awm, thudanglam tur a tih hi hun thuhmun, kum sang rorel dawna thleng turah an ngai a. Hetianga ngaitute chhui dan chuan, Krista hi tum hnih lo la kal tur niin an ring. A lo kalna hmasaah chuan lei rap lovin, van chhûm chungah a lo lang zawk ang a. Ringtu thi tawhte leh, amah ringtu leia nung dama lo la awmte boruakah min la chho vang an ti a. Tin, a lo kal bhuahnung zawkah

chuan mi, thi tawh zawng zawng, mi sual leh mi
!hate rorel turin a lo kal ang a. Chu rorelna chu
chatuan ramin a chhonzawm nghal ang.

Tin, Thu puan buin Upa 24, Krista rorelpuitu
turte a sawi hi kohhran entirna niin an ring a.
Khawvela hrehawmna nasa tak a lo thlen hmaa
Krista hova kum sang rorel tura lak chhoh zingah
leia kohhrante hi kan tel dawn a ni an ti. Tichuan,
mi thianghlim lawr hun hi bible chhuttu tam takte
rin angin, khawvela hrehawmna lo thlen hmain,
Lal Isuan, a mi thianghlim thi tawhte leh nung
dama lo la awm (Kohhranho)-te hi boruakah min
la chho ang a, kumhuain Lalpa nen kan cheng
za tawh ang tih rin hi a hahdam thlak hle a ni.

2. Jentail-te nikin: Mi tam tak chuan Jentail-te
ni hi kin tawh angin an sawi thin. Nimahsela,
Bible ngan taka kan chhiar chuan Jentail-te ni hi
a la kin lo niin a lang. Paula chuan Rom 11:25-
ah chuan, "Jentail-te famkinna a lo thlen hma
chuan Israel mi thenkhatte chungah chawlawlna a
lo thleng rih a ni" a ti. Tunah Israel-te chu an
la chawlawl hle a, an lal Messia chibai an la buk
thei lo. Jentail-te chungah famkimna a la thlen loh
avangin. Tin, Hosea chuan, "Chumi hunah chuan
Israel thlahte chu an lamlet ang a, Lalpa an Pa-
thian leh lalber Davida chu an zawng tawh ang;
ni hnuhnungah te chuan Lalpa leh a thatna chu
khur chungin an pan ang," (Hosea 3:5) a lo ti
bawk a. An Lal Messia an hai avanga lamlet tur
leh, khûr chungah amah zawng tur an ni tihna ni
âwm tak a ni a. Chutiang chu Israel-te khu an la
ni si lo. Chuvangin, Jentail-te ni hi a la kin lo
deuh ni chuan a lang. Tin, he Jentail-te nikin lo

thlen hun tur hi 'Kum sang rorel dawnah' nñin Bible chhûttu tam tak chuan an ring.

3 Daniela Hapta 7 : Ile hun hi a ngiala ngana lo "thleng tura ngaitute chuan, kum sang rorel dawnah khawvel hun sawina leh awm dan tur emaw angin an ngai a. Kum sang rorel tura Isua lo kal dawn hian leia la awm zawng zawngte chungah chuan hrehawmna nasa tak a thleng dawn a; chu hrehawmna hunah chuan, Isua ringa lu chhum bân chhum huamtute chu chhandamin an awm ang. Tin, Israel hnam tin atangin mi 144000 lai chhin-chhiah an ni bawh ang an ti. Mi thenkhat chuan hei hi a ngiala ngana lak tur ni lovin, Israel hnam zawng zawng huap sawina nun an ung a; tin, he hun hi "Juda-te hun," an ti bawh.

Hetianga chhûttute chuan, Thu puan 9:13 atanga bung 11:14 inkari khawvel awm dan tur a sawite hi he mi hun chhunga thleng vek tur niin an ring a. Chutih hunah chuan Elija leh Mosia thil-tihtheihna ang neiten ram Chanchin Tha thu an hril ang a, an thuhrlil hun tawpah leilawt atanga sakawh lo chhuakin anni pahnih chu a tihlum ang a, ni 3½ hnuah an lo nung leh ang a, vanah lak chhoh an ni ang.

Heng Hun zawng zawng hi á thlen kim hunah mitthi leh mi nung rorel sak turin Lalpa chu a lo kal ang a. Chutih hunah chuan thlana awm zawng zawngin a aw an hria ang a. Tuifinriat pawhin a chhunga mitthi awnte a chhuah vek ang a, chumi zawhah chuan rorelna a awm ang a. Beram puin Beram leh Kel a hlir ang khan, ringtu leh ring lotute chu then kan ni tawh ang an ti.

Heng ho chhût dan hi a dik a nih chuan, Daniela Hapta chhung hian khawvelah Lal Isua ringtute hi la awm dawn a; tin, chung mite lam tur chuan Isua chu a lo kal leh ang. Khawvelah hrehawm deuh mah se. chatuan nunna chu an chang tho tho dawn a ni. Engnge hlah tur a awm chuang em ni? Ringtute chu hrehawmin kan awm tur reng a ni lawm ni? Hrehawm tam tak tuatin vanram lut tur reng kan ni si a.

(Mi henkhat chuan "Daniela Hapta" (Dan. 9: 5-26) hi thil thleng tawb niin an ring. Hapta / li kum B.C 587-538 inkar Juda-te Babulon sal tan hun lai kha a ni a. Tin, Hapta 62 hi B.C 537-170 inkar, Persia leh Grik hnuan Juda-te an awm lai kha a nih an ring a. Daniela bu pumpui pawh hi B.C 587-164 inkar hun sawina nih an ngai baw).

KUM SANG ROREL

Kum sang rorelna hi khawi hmunah nge ni ang?

Kum sang rorel thuah hian hrihthleng ngaih dan a inang lo nasa hle a. Kum sang rorel leh Krista lo kalna hun hi inzawm nia ring te, tun, Thuthlung Thar eng hi kum sang rorelna nia ring te leh. tehkhin thu mai nia ring te, Pathian thua a inziak ang anga lo thleng ngei tur nia ring te an awm a.

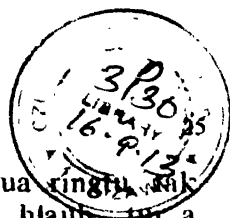
A hmun thuah hian tun lai Mizorama ringtute zingah ngaih dan danglam tak a piang mek baw. Thenkhatin Israel khawpui Jerusalemah khuan nia an rin laiin, thenkhat chuan Mizoramah hian niin an ring. Chhui dan chi hrang hrang, bible tan chhan tho siin an nei hlawm baw. Mahse, chu lam chu luh chilh hman lo mai ila.

Thu puan buin a sawi dan han en hi chuan, lai hutphaha thu hnena rorelna an pek khan ro a rel a, roreltu tur chu Krista a ni Thup 20:4. Tin, chu rorel (kum 1000) a tawp hunah chuan Setana leh a hoten an rorelna hmun chu an hual ang Thup 20:7—10. Chung thil zawng zawng hnuah chuan chatuan rorelna chu a awm zui nghal dawn niin a sawi.

Heng lai thu leh Isaia 11:7—9 te leh, bible chang danga mi he lam kaw k thu nia mi thenkhat-te'n an sawite han chhui hian, kum 1000 rorel hi he leiah ngei a ni ang tih huai taka sawi chi niin a lang lo. Eng pawh ni se, kan tana tul ber zawk chu eng hunah pawh (kum sang rorel turin) Isua hi lo kal sela, amah taw k turin ka inpeih em tih hi a pawimawh ber chu a ni. 'Inpeih' tih hi mi thenkhat chuan 'thafamkima awm' tih angin kan ngaih-tuah thin niin a lang. Lal Isuan, Nula thianghlim 10 Mo hmuak thu a sawiah khan hei hi chhinchhiah ila. Nula thianghlim 10 te kha an muthlu vek a; Moneitu a lo lan khan erawh chu khawnvartui neite chauh kha kawngkaah an lut thei a nih kha (Matt 25:1-12).

Lal Isua ringtute hian khawvela kan awm chhungin inpeih tak tak chu kan nei hauh lo vang, sual (mutthluk) na ram a nih avangin. Nimahsela, kan Lalpa lo kal huna ama hnena lut tura Thlarau Thianghlim (khawnvartui) neitu kan nih erawh chuan eng hunah pawh lo kal se, a hnenah chuan kan lut dawn tih i hre reng ang u.

Tichuan, he leiah emaw, khawii hmunah pawh, kum sang rorelna pawh lo thleng sela, Lal Isua ringtu dik tak kan nih loh chuan kan tan muanna



leh himna a awm chuang lo. Lal Isua ringtute tak kan nih erawh chuan kan tan hlauh tur a awm lo.

Chhinchhiah tur :

Paula chuan, "Tunah zawng Krista Isuaa awmte tan ehuan thiam loh chantirna reng a awm tawh lo. Krista Isuaa Nunna Thlarau dan chuan suauna leh thihna dan ata chu mi tichhuak tawh si a," Rom 8:12-ah a ti a. Johana chuan, "Doh takte u, tunah hian Pathian fate kan ni a, engtinge kan la awm dawn tih erawh chu a la lang rih lo ve; amah a lo inlar chuan, amah angin kan awm dawn tih zawng kan hria" (I John 3:2) a ti bawk. Lal Isua pawhin, amah ringtute chu, "Tupawh a ring chuan chutuan nunna an nei tawh," John 6:47-ah a ti a.

Hebrai 2:14-ah chuan, thih hlauh vanga dam chhung bawha awmtirtu Diabola chu tihboral a nih thu kan hmu a. Paula chuan, "Pathian thlarau kan chan hi hlahna thlarau a ni lo va, thiltihtheihna leh hmangaihna, rilru fel tak neihna tur a ni zawk," (II Timothea 1:7) a ti bawk. Heng chângte hi ringtute tan chuan thlamuanna thuchah a ni.

Unaute u, engvangin nge kan hlauh thin? Nunna neih loh (chhandam nih loh) kan hlauh vang a ni ti rawh u. Nimahsela, Lal Isua ringtute chuan chatuana nunna kan nei tawh tih Bible-in min hrilh a ni lawm ni? Hlahna reng reng hi Setana atanga chhuak a ni a, Lal Isua thuchah chu 'Thlamuanna' a ni. A zirtirte hnenah 'Thlamuantu Thlarau Thianghlim' pek a tiam a; tin, thlamuanna a hnutchhiah bawk a John 14:27. Chu thlamuantu Thlarau Thianghlim chu Pentecost niah a lo thleng u, vawiin ni thlengin kan hnenah a la awm reng a

ni. Chuvangin, Lal Isua hi i ring takzet a nih chuan i taksa tihlum thei leh thlarau tihlum theite pawh i tan hlauh tur a ni tawh lo. Chumi hnehtu leh ngamtu chu i ta a ni tawh. Aw thihna, i hnehna chu khawiah nge a awm tâk ? Aw thihna, i tûr chu khawiah nge a awm tâk ? Thihna tûr chu sual a ni a, sual thiltihtheihna chu dan thu chu a ni. Nimahsela, kan Lalpa Isua zâra hnehna min petu Pathian hnenah chuan lawmthu awm rawh se (I Kor. 15:55-57).

BUNG 2

HARHNA LEH MIZOTE NUN

Mizo Kristiante kan vanneih em emna lu Kristian zaa za tih ngam khawp hiala min sian tu chu 'Harhna' hi a ni. Harhna hi kan ramah thleng lo ni sela chuan, Khasi leh Cachar ramte ang khuan kan ram Kristianna hi a awm ngei ang.

Tun laiin mi thenkhatin harhna (revival) hi sawi nêp tumin rilru lam phûna (emotion) chi khat ang lekin an sawi thin. Nimahsela, kan rama harhna lo thleng tawh thinte kan thlu kir chuan rilru lam tiphurtu chi khat chauh chu a ni lo tih kan hre thei ang.

He harhna hi ringtu lo ni tawhte tingheta ti-chaktu, ring lotute ringtua sian tu a ni. Chung ringtute chu rilru thar a siam sak a, an pawn lam lan dan engkim a tidanglam bawk. Chuvangin, harhna chuan mihring nun phung leh kan ram ngei pawh a tidanglam tih kan hria.

Tin, tun laiin, mi thenkhatin, kan rama Chan-ehin Tha hril hmasatu kan Missionary-te leh ringtu hmasate kha thlarauva mitmeng lo leh thlarau hna-thawh hre pha lo nia sawina te pawh a awm ta mêk zel a. Mi thenkhat phei chuan, harhna duh lo leh dova hnawltu ni zawk hialte pawhin an sawi bawk. Nimahsela, harhna lo chhuah tan dan leh, a kal zelah kan hruaitu hmasaten an dawn sawn dante kan thlir chian chuan heng puhate hi belh chian a dawl lo hle tih kan hre thei ang.

Mi thenkhat leh chuan, harhnain kan ram a tuam tawh dan leh a thawh dan te hre Chiang lo-

vin, hmana mite lõ sawi leh chan tawh thin an chan thar ve te chu thil thar, ni la chan ngai loh leh hnuh loh angin an sawi a. 'Kei ber hi' a changtu ka ni inti ni awm fahranin, an chan chu mi dangte hnaw! nan leh sawi chhiat nan an hnang ta zel baw! a.

Chuvangin, kan ram Pathianin a Thlarau Thianghlina min lo hruai tawh dante hriat thar leh hi kan mamawh ta hle niin a lang a. Chutianga kan hriat thar leh theih nan kan rama 'HARHNA' lo thleng tawhte i han thlir kir teh ang u.

HARHNA TUM KHATNA

He harhna lo thlen kum chu 1906, April thla kha a ni. He harhna hi Welsh rama harhna kal zel, mi thahnemngaite avanga lo thleng a ni. 1904 kum khan Welsh rama harhna nasa tak a thleng a. Welsh ram kohhranin Missionary ram hrang hranga an tirhte khan an rama chawlh an hman avangin, chu harhna chu Missionary-te chuan an chang ve zel a. Khasi rama Missionary Rev. John Roberts pawhin he harhna hi changin, Khasi ramah a pulut ve a. Chu chu Mizorama thawktu kan Missionary hmasa ber Pu Zosaphluia khan a lo hriatin, "Mairang khuaah khawmpui a awm dawn a, chu khawmpuiah chuan Thlarau Thianghlim a thleng dawn. Nangni pawh kal ve ula in tan a tha ang," tlin khatih laia ringtu lo ni hmasate kha a hrih a. Tin, Lunglei lam pawh kal ve a duhsak avangin a va sâwm a, mi 3-in kal ve an tum ta a. Tichuan, Pu Sapthara hovin mi 10 (Aizawl lam atangin 7, Lunglei lam atangin 3) an kal ta a. Nimahsela, Khasi rama an awm lai hian he harhna hi an chang lo-va, an chezia erawh chu mak an ti hle a.

Chutia beidawng taka an lo haw chu, Chal-
 tlang khaw hnuai, tuna Bethel lung an phunna
 hmunah khian tawngtaihona an nei a. Chutia an
 tawngtai zawh chuan lawmna mak tak mai an nei
 tan ta a. Aizawl an lo lut a, zan tinin tawngtai
 hona an nei thin. Tin, Khasi rama zuk kalte zinga
 ni Lunglei lama awnte khan hawn an tum ta a.
 An haw dawn tuk chuan zingah inthlahna inkhawm
 rei loté nei turin an kalkhawm leh ta a. 'Kan
 inhmuh kan intawh leh hma zawng' tih hla hi an
 sa a, an sa tawp hlei thei ta lo va; an thawm hna
 apiangte chuan an fin ta zel baw a. Tichuan, an
 nghing ta dual dual mai a. An kutte an sêpin an
 bêng baw a. Reilote inkhawm tun kha darkar 6
 loi an inkhawm ta nin an sawi. Chuta tang chuan
 harhnain a tawn nan tan a lo ni ta reng mai a.

He harhna thlen lai vel hian Mizo zingah
 Kristian an la tam lo va. Kristian ni chhunte lah,
 khaw khata ni rethei leh mi hnuaihning lam an
 ni deuh zel baw a. Chung miten an thahnem-
 ngaihna lamah mi challang deuhthe Kristian ni ve se
 an duh hle thin. Nimahsela, harhna a lo thlen
 atang hi chuan an dinhmun ang anga lungawina an
 nei ta a ni. Tin, an rilru lamah sual inhriatna leh
 an sual puan chākna te an nei a, inkhawm apiang
 hian hmeichhia leh mipa sual puang an indawt zut
 thin.

Chu mai bakah thuhri an uar thar phah a,
 chumi avang chuan ringtu pawh an pun phah hle
 nghe nghe a. Nimahsela, ram pum huapa ringtu
 an la tlem ém avang erawh chuan he harhna hian
 a ngawr zau hlei thei lo va. Thingtlang lamah
 chuan Khandaih khua hi a thlenna langsar ber
 khua a ni mai awm e.

Harhna a lo chhuah hnu lawk hian tihduhdah-na leh harsatna chi hrang hrangin ringtute a tibuai leh ta a. Mi thenkhat phei chuan an rinna an bansan a, khawclah an lut leh hial a. Khaw thenkhatah chuan ringtute inkhawm an vaw darh thin a; khua ata hnawbchhuahte pawh an nei nual bawk. Ringtu hmasate chu nula tlangval leh nua-pang lam an nih thin avangin an nu leh an pate lak atang pawhin harsatna an tawh thin.

Tin, he harhna lo chhuah hnu lawk 190. March thlaah chuan, ram pum huapin miten an sak duhzawng tak hla 'Puma zai' an tih mai a lo chhuak a, chumi avang chuan ringtute chuan harsatna namen lo an tawh a. Engemaw hun lai phei chuan Chanchin Tha meichher chu a mit a ni thaw-thang mai. Nimahsela, 1911 khan Mau a lo tam ta a. Zua sak tur buh an nei ta lo va; chu chuan Kristianna lam awn duhna a neitir leh ta a. Hun thar a rawn her chhuak an leh ta a ni.

HARHNA TUM HNIHNA

He harhna hi 1913-ah Champhai Hmunhmeltha khua atanga intan niin an sawi a, thenkhat chuan Aizawla in an niin an sawi thung. A changtute chuan zai an kham thei lo va, an vai dual dual bawk thin. A chang nasa thenkhat chuan Setana do dân, tiin Kros lem leh khenbeh lem te an lek sup sup a, hmun awla va lam chhuak tawh pawh an awm thin.

Lenkhawmna leh inkhawmnaah an zai nasain an him nasa hle a. Pu Zosaphluia'n insum leh tawh chin neih a tul thu a sawite chu an ngaithiam lo hle a. Hlimna chang lo leh dotuah hial an puh a ni.

He harhna changtute chuan Lal Isua lo kal lehna an tuipui ber a. Lal Isua hi lo kal mai dawnin an ring a. A la uar zualte phei chuan thlaj chin te pawh tul an tih tawh lo va; tin, an silhfen dah that (Thulkhung) thinte pawh an tial a. Hmanhmawhnain an khat a ni ber mai. Chong nite zinga mi Tlira chu a la uar ber pawl a ni. (Bung dangah a chanchin kan la sawi ang).

Heti taka Lal Isua lo kal hnaia an rin avang hian thuhrl lam pawh an bei ngawrh hle a. Chuvang chuan, ringtu pawh an pun phah hle.

HARHNA TUM THUMNA

He harhna hi July 26, 1919 zanah Hmar Nisapui leh chlin lama Thingsai leh Zot'angah te a rualin a thleng min an sawi a. He harhna hian rang takin Zoram a fan chhuak thuai a. Mizoram pawn Manipur leh Tripura-a Mizo awnte zingah pawh a thleng ve min an sawi leh zel. He harhna lo thlen hma chiah 1918 hi Beihruah fan kum a ni a; chuvangin, mi henkhat chuan Beihruah hlawh-tlinna rah ni te pawlin an sawi bawh.

He harhna lo thleng hi tun hma lam zawnga thleng ai khan a nasa a, Kristiante nun leh chezia pawh a tidanglam hneh hle. Kum 4 chhungin he harhna avang hian ringtu lo ni sate aia a let hnih deuh thawa tamin ringtu an pun belh bawh a ni.

He harhna lo thlen juma a thawh dan ber chu khurh lam a ni ber a. Mite chu an khur hlawk hlawk a, an lam lo thei lo a ni ber mai. Lamna hamur lahin a daih thei lo va. Biak Ina thutthleng zawng zawng pawh pawnah an dah chhuak vek thin an ti.

Hemi tuma an tuipui ber chu Kraws thu a ni thung. A chang sâng zualte chu khenbeh lemah an chang a, an khawng a; tin, bân phara Kraws entir te pawh an ti nasa hle. Mi thenkhatte phei chu an thlan thisen anga far te pawh awm hialin an sawi. He harhna atang hian ramhuai biak nana hman thin **Khuang** chu Pathian fakna hmanrua atan hman a ni ta.

HARHNA TUM LINA

Harhna tum lina hi 1935 kum khan a lo awm tan a. A lo inanna khua chu Biate niin an sawi. He harhna changtute chu a huhovin an zin vel a; chumi avang chuan Zoram pum a fan chhuak thuai a. Kum 10 chhungin Kristian ni sa aia tam mah an pun phah a ni.

A hmaa mi ang bawh khan harhna changtute chu an khur a, lam pahin an 'si' hut hut thin a ni awm e. Lâm leh lăm lo ingaih hranna a lo chhuak tan a; lăm ve lote chu mihlim ni lo leh, thlarau chang lovah an indah tan ta a. Mi an lam phawt chuan thlarau changtu niin an ngai a, kohhran nung leh nung lo tehfung ber pawh lăm kohhran leh lam lo kohhran a ni ta hial a ni.

Tin, he harhna thupui ber chu 'Thlarau Thianghlim' a ni a. Mi tam takin sawtpui nan leh than len nan an hman laiin, thenkhat erawh chuan an la sual thung. An zingah chang sâng bik leh zawlnei lam rawng kaite pawh an chhuak ta hial a; chu chuan kohhran leh a zirtirna ngaihnêpna a rawn hring ta a ni.

Tin, khurbing kan tih ang chite pawh he harhna changtu mi thenkhatte zingah an lo awm tan ta. (Bung dangah an chanchin kan la sawi ang).

Nu leh pa inkârah te leh nula tlangval inkarah te inhriat thiam lohna a lo piang ta zel a. Chu chu kohhranin a tha lo ve tiin thu a chhuah a. Mi tam takin an do nasa hle a. Tin, 1949 kumah Standing Committee-in 'Harhna Hruaina' an chhuah leh a. Chu thu chu mi hlim thenkhatin an duh lo hle a, "Engtinge harhna an hruai ang ?" an ti a. Tun thlengin mi hlim thenkhat chuan an la ngaithiam chuang lo. Nimahsela, mi thenkhat chuan tha an ti a; kohhran nun pawh a tiha an ti a. Kha Harhna hruaina kha awm lo se, engti zat takin khang harhna kha kal sual pui ang i maw ti pawh an awm bawk.

He harhna lo chhuah atang hian harhna changtute zingah ngaih dan inang lo a chhuak tan a, an zingah 'Hlim rui' kan tih angte an lo chhuak a. Thenkhat phei chuan an at phah a. Kohhran inhruai dan leh zirtirna ngaihnepnâ a lo piang a, chum avang chuan kohhran pawl hrang a lo ding tan ta a ni. Mi thenkhat thung erawh chu he harhna avang hian Pathian lama an inpekna a thuk sawt a. Kohhranho tan thahnemngai takin an bei a. Chung mite chu kohhran pawhin a phuisui phabin, harhna changtu mi thenkhat kal dik lote hruai ngiltu pawimawh takah an tang bawk a ni.

THU BELH

Tun hnai (April 1984) atanga Aizawl khawpui kohhran hrang hrangte hlim lâm harhna lo thleng hi kan ram kohhran chanchina chhinchhiah tlak nia a lan avangin tlem han tarlang ila.

He hlimna lo intan dan leh awm chhan hi sawi dan hrang hrang a awm nual a, chungte chu a tlangpuin :

1. 1983 Synod khawmpuiin kan rama lam harhna a lo thlen leh chhina tura Jan. 1984-ah kohhran tinin lawnglai ruahna neih a rawt hlawhtlinna a ni.

2. Kan ramin hun tawng tur engemaw tak a neih dawn avanga Pathianin a mite a lo buatsaih lawkna a ni.

3. Kan rama ringtute hi kum 1980 vel a'ang tawh khan zirtirna hrang hrangin nasa takin min nuai a. Chung zirtirnae chuan kohhran lian ber Presbyterian kohhran chhunga mite an bei buai nasa hle a. Kohhran chu Pathian hnawt tawh, tluksan kohhran leh nawhchizuar zawm, Thlarau chhuahsan tawh hnua an puh deuh vek baw a. Mahse, Pathian duh lai leh chenchill hi kohhran a lo la ni si a. Chu mi tifahtu atan Pathian thlarau chuan khawpui chhunga tanin, kohhranho dil ang ngein hna a rawn thawk ta a ni

4. Pathianin a kohhien dika tel tura a sawmna Thlarau Thianghlim ruah hnahnung ber a ni a. Hei lo hi chu sawmna dang a awm leh tawh lo vang.

5. Aizawl Saturated Evangelism (Pu K.Lianthanga leh a hote) rawngbawlna jah chhuah a ni

Hetieng ngaih dan hrang hrang karah hian thenkhat thung chuan ramhuai hnathawh a nih an ring thung a, an chezia leh tih dante chu an nuizatin an ngainep hle!

A Intan dan leh thawh dan :

April 4, 1984 khan Zorama Thlarau Thianghlim lo thlen (4.4.1984) champha kohhran tinin awm ni kham leh ruai beha lawmna neih a ni a. Kulikawn kohhranin he ni an lawmna atang hian harhna an

dawng tan ta hlahh mai a. Hun engemaw chen an hlim hnu chuan an chheh velah an hlimna chu a darh ta a. Aizawl tlak lam veng tin deuh thaw June—Aug thleng khan an lâm ta mup mup mai a ni. (Kohhran thenkhat Mission Vengthlang, Venghnuai, Republic Solem Veng te hi 1983 kum tawp a'ang khan an lo hlim tawh bawk).

Tin, Aizawl chhuah lam Electric veng. Armed veng leh Chhinga vengte pawh hetih hun lai hian an hlim nasa ve lle a, veng dang dang pawh a kangkai mek zel.

Hmun thenkhatah chuan kohhran inkhawm/lenkhawmna a'angin hluana hi a intan a. Veng thenkhatah chuan zuna sikul lam atangin a intan thung. Naupang leh tleirawl lam an lâm nasa zual a, thenkhat chu an khui a, a then irhfiak ang hian an awm a. An lamin an kawngah an su zawk zawk thin.

He harhna changtute hian tuipui bik thupui an nei hnan lo va. Lam mup mun mai chu an thupui ber niin a lang. Hruaitu bik pawh an awm chuang lo va. Kohhran una leh thlarau lama mi lo kal hmasate chu veng tinah hruaitu chan chang deuhte an ni ber.

Chhinchhih tur:

1. Harhna tum khatna khan ringtute chu an chan tawka lungawina a siam a. La ring ve lote verna a neihtir a, ringtu siam hna thawhna kawng a tichak.
2. Harhna tum hnihnaah khan Isua lo kal lehna an tuipui a. Kristian la ni lote hmanhmawhna a hring chhuak a. Chu chuan nasa takin ringtu nih duhna a siam. Chutih lai chuan, Lal Isua a lo kal leh ring hna lutuktu an lo awm a, chu chuan zirtirna dik lo a tichhuak.

3. Harhna tum thumna chuan Kraws thu an
tuipui a. Lem chan leh tih dan mak pui pui
Lal Isua "tuarra chuan an
nun a hneh a. Kristian hla tha tak tak a
hring chhuak.
4. Harhna tum lina chuan Thlarau Thianghlim a
thupui a. Chu chu mi thenkhat tan a that hle
lain, mi thenkhat tan erawh kal sualna leh,
kohhran ding sa a'anga a danga pakaina hial
a hring chhuak a. Thlarau mi nih tumna/duh-
na avangin, thil tha lo tak tak khurbin avanga
innghaiha suala tlukna leh âtna hial a hring
chhuak baw.
5. A tlangpui thua lakin heng harhnate hi a hun
lai azir zela kaihruaitute thu awi duh lotute
chu an kal sualdeuh zel thin nun a lang. Tin,
Lal Isua lo kal lehna thu te, Kraws thu te leh
Thlarau Thianghlim thu te hi kan ramah thu
thar a ni lo va; Pathianin min lo hruai tawhna
(Harhna) thupui a hman hnu vek a ni. Amah-
erawhchu, heng thupuite hi vawin ni thlenga
kohhran kal zelte tan a pawimawh dan a la
dang chuang lo tih hi chhinchhiah tlat tur a ni.

He harhna hi tun thlengin a la kal zel a A
thawh dan erawh a dang hret hret thin. Kohhran
thenkhat an ngui hle lain, thenkhat an lo hlim
viau a. Chutiang chuan, he harhna Thlarau Thiang-
hlim hian Zoram a chhuah san ta lo niin a lang.
Tin, thil chhinchhiah tlak tak chu Harhna a lo
chhuahna leh intanna hi Kohhran lian ber Pres-
byterian Kohhranah a ni zel thin. Miten Thlarau
chhuahsan tawh leh duh lotuah puh thin mah se,
Pathianin a la hman zui zel a ni tih hei hian a ti-
lang fiah hle.

BUNG 3

ZIRTIRNA DANG TICHHUAKTUTE

Bung hmasa lama kan sawi tawh ang khan Mizote hi Harhna ngaina tak hnam kan nih avang-in, harhna lo thlen tum 2 na atangin kal sualpu kan awm nghal mai a. Tin, kal sual pui em lo, Kohhranin a thununna a lek ngai hial khawpa harhna chang pawh kan awm deuh reng bawk.

Tun tlai khaw hnu (kan ram buai) atang phei kha chuan hetiang lamah hian kan thangharh em ni aw tih theih khawpin 'Lalpa'n a ti' ti ngam kan tam ta hle a. Lalpa sawi ang sawi si, chawp leu chilha thu dik lo a nihzia lang leh nghal lah a tam hle thin a nih hi !

Kum 100 pawh Kristian kan la nih hma hian chanchin kan ngah ve hman ta hle. A zawng a za chuan chhu hman dawn lo mah ila, ram pum huapa zirtirna danglam deuh tichhuaktute chanchin leh an zirtirna tlangpui thenkhatte he bungah hian tarlan kan tum dawn a ni a.

Heng zirtirna chi dang tichhuaktu kan han tarlante bakah pawh hian zirtirna danglam tak tak tichhuaktu an la awm nual a. Nimalisela, an chanchin hriat a harsat bakah, an thu kenin ram pum a nghawr pha nêp deuhin ka hria a; chuvangin, heng mite chauh hi ka han tarlang ta bik a ni.

'Zirtirna dang tichhuaktu' tia ka vuah chhan hi kohhran nawlpui zirtirna piah lam deuh zirtirtute an nih avanga 'zirtirna dang' tia vuah sak ka ni a. A dik leh dik loh thuh erawh chuan, a dik ti chuan an zui a, a dik lo ti erawh chuan an zui lo mai a. He lehkhabu ka ziah chhan ber erawh chu

khawvel hi a la dam zel emaw, tun hunah ngei pawh hian kan ram Kristiante min khawihtu zirtirna chi hrang hrangte hi kan hriat reng theih nan leh' he lehkhabya mi chi hrang hrang chanchin leh an zirtirna kan hriat atanga, kawng dik leh kawng him kan hriat phah ka beisei vang a ni a.

A dik hre tur chuan a dik lo hriat a ngai a. Miten a dik lo an tih ngawt hi, a dik lo tih kan hriat ve si loh chuan awih a harsa thin a. Chuvangin, heng nite zirtir dan hi ngun taka zirtu tan chuan a dik leh dik loh hriatfiah a harsat ka ring lo va. Tun mai atan ni lovin, kan ram kal zel atan pawh hei hi kan hriat reng a tul hle dawnin a lang bawh a ni.

Amaherawhchu, hriat dan hi a sual thei tih erawh chu chhinchhiah a tha hle. Kei pawh, he lehkhabya ka buatsaihnaa ka thu hriatte hi a dik tawh lo mai thei. A tam ber hi chu anmahni ziak ngei atanga ka lakte an ni a. Thenkhat erawh hi chu, a hre awm mi ka zawh atang leh, ziak awm sa atang tea ka lak te, an thusawi ka ngaihthlak atanga ka lakte an ni a. Tihsual leh tihhmailh palh a awm a nih chuan ngaihdam ka dil a. A dik min hriattir ngei turin chhiartute zawng zawng ka sawm nghal bawh e.

Mimal intihmingchhiat emaw, inchawimawina lam emaw ka tum a ni lo va. Ka duh ber chu, miten he lehkhabya an chhiar atanga an zirtirna dik tak an hriat hi a ni a. Chumi tilang thei tur nia ka hriat ang berin an thu ziak leh thusawite pawh ka la khawm a ni. A kim chang erawh chu a ni hauh lo tih pawh hriat a tha bawh ang.

Pentecost nia Thlarau Thianghlim lo thlen atanga rei lo tēah hriatna lama mi thuk tak Serin-

tha leh Marsiana te an lo **chhuak a**. Chung mite chuan kohhran kal dan **phung leh zirtirna** duh khawp lovin zirtirna dang an tichhuak a.

Hun a lo kal leh hrat a, thlarau lama mi tui tak Montana a lo **chhuak leh a**. Kohhran nun chauh lai taka lo **chhuak a ni a**. Thlarau lam thu uar takin a han sawi a, amah a thlarau mi bawk nen, zuitu tam tak a nei nghal thuai a. A kal thui zel a, a tawpah chuan Isua lo kal hun hretu nia inggai khawpin a thlarau mi ta a. Amah zuitute lahin an awi zel bawk a. A tawpah Pepuja hmumah Isua lo kal tur a hnuahpui ta hial a nui kha!

Keini Mizote pawh hi hathna duh mi, thlarau hnathawh nia lang tawh phawt chu bawh nghal ruih ruih mai thin kan ni a. Hei hian thatna tam tak a nei mai thei. Nimahsela, hetiang bawh thin-tu mi tam takte tan crawh chuan **kal sualna bul a** ni tih hun kal tawh a'anga kan chhut chuan kan hre thei ang.

Tuna an chanchin leh zirtirna kan tarlan turte zinga mi thenkhatte hi anmahni leh an zirtirna pawh a ral ta niin a lang. Thenkhatte crawh chu an la kal zel a, eng chen nge an la kal dawn tih crawh chu hunin a la tifiang ang.

Eng zirtirna pawh bian behchhan mumal tak leh ingghahna mumal tak **chu a nei** ngei thin. Heng zirtirna dang tichhuaktute hi mi pangngai aia chungnunna engemaw tal neite an ni deuh vek bawk. Chuvangin, an hun laiah chuan 'a ber' hauh thei hial khawpin an lâr nghe nghe.

TLIRA

Tlira pa Tleithanga Airawn hnam hi Burma rama Vawmhalkhung khua a ni a. An khuaa tam a tlak avangin Bengkhuaia khua Sailamah an pem a. Chuta an awm lai chuan Silchar phai an run a. Mary Winchester Bengkhuaia'n a man (23. Jan. 1871) tum khan Tlira nu Nokiri hi Tleithanga hian a man a. Tihlum phal lovin nupuih a nei zui ta a ni. Tlira hi a fa 4-na a ni a, a hming pum chu **Khawliantlira** a ni. A unaute chu Vaikaia, Khawtinthanga, Khawvelthanga te an ni a. Tlira hi Vawmhalkhung khuaa an kir leh hnu 1878 kuma piang a ni.

Tlira pian kum hian an khuaah chuan tam a lo tla leh a. Ralvawng khuaah an pem leh ta a. Heta an awm lai hian Tlira pa Tleithanga hi a thi a. A pa a thih hian Tlira hi kum 1½ vela upa chauh a la ni a. He khuaah hian kum 10 vel lai an awm hnuin vailian laka a nu a him theihna a nih beiseiin Zawngtetui khuaah an pem leh ta a.

Heta an awm lai hian Tlira chu tleirawl tir a lo ni ve tawh a. Vawi khat chu Sakei huai an khuaah a lo tla a. Sakei an zim nen chuan Tlira chu an intawk ta a, seh tuma a zuan chu a zuan khum hlauh mai a, a hnunga a thiante chu a va zuan fuh ta a. Chhan tuma a va kal leh sakei lo let leh chu an insu ta chawrh mai a. Sakei chuan a kalsan' ta a ni.

Tin, a thian Thangliana nen lo vatah an inlawm a. An thingkih chu thing dangah a tlu tang ta tlat mai a. Tlira chehthlak tuma a lawn chu a chhaka thingte nen chuan an lo tlu a. Tlira chu a tlukupi ta chiam a. Na taka inhliamin hun rei tak thih ngamin a na a; mahse, eng em ti lovin a lo dam chhuak leh ta a ni.

Tlira hi pa lian lo tak ft 5 leh inches 2-a sang, pa sa nget lam deuh, ngo tak, hmui bum lian el awl, mit meng zahawm tak leh hnar, dik tha tak, bawp kual lam deuh a ni a. Pa taima tak a ni nain a tjan erawh a rang lem lo thung. Thusawi thiam a ni lo nain awihawm taka thu sawi chi a ni a. A thu sawi reng reng, a bawp-lawka lakna tur remchang awm miah lo a ni thin. Thiltih honaah tlawmngai thei tak mi a ni a. Holute zahthiam mi, rual kawm thiam tak a ni bawk.

Tlira chu tleirawl tih ngam a lo nih chuan, chhungkaw changkanna a nih beiseiin a unaute chuan Aizawla sipai belnawt turin an tir ta a. Sipai bel nawta thla 3 vel a tjan hnu chuan Mission lamin lehkha zir turin an sawm a. Aizawla lehkha a zir chhung hian a nu Nokirin a boral san a. Lower a zir zawh hnu chuan Biate khuaah zirtirtu hna thawkin a chhuak ta a ni.

Biatah hian Chawngthluaii nen an innei a. Nupui a neih hnu rei vak lovah chuan, a nupuia chhungte nen Champhai lamah leilet turin an pem chho leh ta a. A nuin a thih san tawh bawk avangin a unau dangte pawhin Champhai lam chu an pan ve a, Saisih khuaah an awm a. Tlira te nupa erawh chu Lawibmun (Ruantlang)-ah an awm a.

Heta an awm lai hian khawchhiarah a tang leh a. An indaih loh avangin zirtirtu hna bawk chu a thawk chhunzawm leh ta a. Vawi khat chu Keltan khama khamkhuai la turin thian 5 lai nen an ram chhuak ta a, kham chu hlam 50 laia sang a ni a. Hrui palai thlakin khamkhuai chu an zuk la a, tam tawk an lak hnu chuan an inkhai chhuak leh ta a. Kham kova an insingsa vel chu an thian

pakhát chuan an hrui palai chu á lo phelh a. Tlira inring lo chu hrui chuan khamah chuan a hemthla ta daih mai a. Mangang taka an awm lai chuan au ri an hre ta a. Kham chu an han en chuan kham mar tha laia thingtuai lo rovah Tlira chu a tang hi a lo ni a. Tichuan, hrui an han chhah belh sawk sawk a, an thlak thla a, dam takin an hnuk chhuak leh ta a ni. Tichuan, tum thum lai thihna ngei tura lang atanga thu lovin sarthih a pumpelh a' nih chu !

Tlira hian fapa 3 a nei á. Chungte chu Vanbauha, Vansiamá (a pa chanchin ziaktu), Biaktin-hnina te an ni. 1920-ah Ruantlang atangin Chawn-chhim (Champhai)-ah an pem a. He khuaah hian kum 27 lai an awm á. 1947-ah Manipur ram Tui-thaphai, Kawnpui khuaah an pem a. Kum 1949 khan Aizawlai thla 2 lai chamin a lo kal a. Chu chu Mizoram a dai tawp a ni ta a. A hawn kawngah chian Pathian a hnenah a inlâr leh a, "Aizawlai cham lai khan mite briat thiam theih zawag hin Pathian thu tak ni lo deuh i sawi tam lutuk," tiin. Hemi hau hi chuan thu thar dawn a nei ngai ta lo a ni.

Kum 1952 khan kum 75 mi niin a thi a. A thih hma hian a nupui fanaute hnenah thuro a chhiah a. "Pathianin thu min hmuhtir ang hi nakhat mite an la rawn sawi ang a. Chung mite chu Van mi tih an ni ang. An zingah chuan van mi inruah si, a suakte pawh an la awm ang a. Chung mite chuan van mi tak takte an tibuai ang. Heng mite hi Veilam Kel Khaw runtú tia ka leh-khabu ziaq hminga ka vuakte kha an ni ang. Heng Pathian mi zawlnelho hi khaihlak rei lovin kum 1000 leh an awm ang," tiin.

Tlira chu Kawnpui khaw thlanmualah phum a ni a. A lungphunah chuan a dam laia ama duh ang taka a lo ziaak angin hetiang hian ziah a ni.

"Tlira, Van thumnaa lut a ni. Kum 1913-ah Van thara lut turin mi zawng zawng a sawm tan a. Chu chu Lawichaw ruai a ni. Tin, an ei tur chu Sakawlh lu sarih leh Ki sawm nei sa a ni a, eitu apiang thianghlina a ni. Biak dan dik leh dik lo hriat felna avangin" tiin.

A inlarna bute hi copies 3 emaw lek leka ziaak chhuah (Typewriter copy) a ni a. Tunah chuan ama kutchluak dik tak hmuh tur a awm tawh lo. Typewriter copy erawh chu a kimin (bu 27) a fapa Vansiama'n Burma, Kanan khuaah a la kawh tha a ni.

A inlarna hmuh : Lawihmuna a awm lai hian kohhranah a kul a, taiah a tang a. Burma ram Tiau ralah thu hrilin a han kal a. Thu hrila a kal haw hnu Inrinni zan inkhawmah an upa chuan, naktuk chawhnu inkhawmah ramthima a kal chan-chin leh a inhineh zawng Pathian thu te sawi turin Tlira'n hun a hmang ang tiin a puang a.

Tichuan, March 3, 1913 Pathianni chawhnu inkhawmah chuan pulpita thusawi turin a ding ta a. "Riangvaite leh h̄ausate u, rah thain rah rawh u," nih hla a han thlang a. A hla thlan an sak lai chuan a ding thei ta lo va, a mit a meng thei lo bawh a. A han men leh chuan, Phaizawl zau tak, t̄iauphovah hian Saphai lian em em a h̄mu ta a. A lan dan chu In tia zet niin a h̄ria a. A âng huau mai bawh a. A kâ chhungah chuan kohhran ho hi an lo inkhawm a, tui takin an lo zai a. Bible leh hla bute an lo sêp sup sup mai a, nuam an, ti em em mai hian a h̄mu ta a ni.

An inkhawmna chu rûl kawchhung a ni tih a han hriat chuan a hlau ta em em a. Rûl chuan a kê a chip chuan a lem a ni mai dawn si a. Pathian fapa a lo kal hunah chauh lo chuan a kê chu a âng leh duh dawn si lo tih a hriat chuan, mite chu a khawngaih ta em em a. Chu veleh chuan muhil thangharh ang mai hian a harb tain a inhria a. A hla thlan chang tawp ber chu a sa ve leh ta a ni.

Hla an sak zawh chuan, "Unaute u, ka ram thim fanna leh Pathian thu inhmeh zâwngte sawi tura tih ka ni a. Mahse, kan hla sak lai khan thlarauva zêlin ka awm a. Thlarau mita mentirin ka awm avangin ka thil hmuh chu sawi lo thei ka ni lo," tiin a thil hmuh chu a sawi ta a ni. A thil hmuh a sawi zo hman chauh tih chuan, an zinga upa pakhat chu a lo ding a, "Vawiin kan inkhawmah bian Setana a tel a ni ang. Hla sa ila, Lal tawng-taina sawi rual ila, ban mai a nia ka duh," a han ti a. A thut hmain pakhat a lo ding a. Ani chuan, "Kei chu Lal tawng-taina sawia inhup pawh ka ngam lo, ti hian i chhuak vek mai ang u," a rawn ti ve a. Chu veleh mipui chu an ding huk a, an chhuak ta hum hum mai a ni!

Chuta tang chuan Tlira chuan zan tin inlarna ropui leh mak pui pui a hmu ta a ni. Inlarna hmuhtirtu chuan heti hian a hrih a: "Ka thil hmuhtir che hi Pathian thu a ni a, i ziak tur a ni," tiin. Chu thu chu a nupuia nuṭa Hanga a hrih a. Ani chuan, "I hnena thusawitu hi ram-huai a ni ang, ziak duh suh," a ti a. Hun eng-emaw chen a ū Hanga thu awi chuan a ziak lo va. Mahse, zan tin mai inlarna ropui leh rapthlak tak tak a hmu reng mai si a. A hmuhtirtu lah chuan

i ziah loh chuan i tan a tha lo vang a ti bawh si nen, a mangang ta hle m i a. Chawlhkar thum lai ziaak lova a awm hnu chuan, Hanga chuan inlarna rapthlak tak mai a hmu ve ta a. Chuta tang chuan Hanga pawh chuan a ziah chu a remtihpui ve ta a ni.

A lehkhahu ziaak : Tichuan, March 23, 1913 atang chuan a thil hmuhte chu a ziaak ta a. A thil hmuht leh briatte a ziaak lai hian ziaak hmasak tur leh hnuhnun tur thlengin a hmuhtirtu hian a hrilh zel thin a. Hetih lai hian hna a thawh mumal hlei thei lo va. Chaw lah a ei thei hek lo Chuvangin, a cher em em mai a ni. Natna erawh chu a nei hran lo. Heng a thil hmuhte hi a tam ber chu in lama a ziah a ni a. Thenkhat erawh chu daijah te pawh a ziaak nual bawh. Tichuan, kum 34 chung lai a thil hmuhte ziahna hun atan a hmang a. A thil hmuhte chu hlawm thumuh a then a. A lehkhahu kawmah chuan heti hian a ziaak a.

1. SAKAWLH IAL MANNA
2. VAN THAR BU
3. VEILAM KEL KHAW RUNTU, tiin.

Heng lehkhahuah hian bug 375 lai a awm a. Ziaak loh puan bu 27 laia ziaak khah a ni bawh.

Tlira thuthlung hmuht briatpuitute : A inlarna hmuht a ziah zawh hnu thla 2 velah chuan Thangluaii, Aizawla awm chuan mumang a nei ta a. A mumangah chuan khawthlang lam atangin mi sang pui pui mai, lukhum mawi em em khum an lo kal sup sup mai a. He lukhum hi tunge kan khumtir ang? tiin an lo au va. Zan danga a mumangah chuan, an lukhum chu Tlira an lo khumtir tih hrilh a awm ta a.

A mumang chu mang namai ni lova a hriat avangin Tlira chu a zawng ta a. Tlira chu a la hre si lo va. Tlira a hmuh chuan a mumangte chu a hrih a. Tichuan, thla 2-lai a inah chuan a chām ve ta a. Thil awm dante an sawi fel hnu chuan, a unaṭe hriat ve atan a duh avangin Thangluaii chuan Aizawlah Tlira chu a hruai thla ta a ni.

Tlira Aizawla a cham lai chuan Kolasib khuua mi Laichhunga'n a rawn hmu a. Laichhunga chuan "Kolasib khuā kan hlim a. Naupang 2 hi mīpui lam an tin hnuin an lām tawp thei lo va. Chutia an lam lai chuan thil inchuh engemaw nei ang hian an awm ta a. 'Kha ta kha a fu leh ta' tiin man tumin an bawh rual thawt thawt mai a. 'A sawt leh ta' tiin man tuma an beih an beih lai' chuan 'Tliran a chhar khalh ta' an ti rual thawt mai a ni" tiin a hrih ta a. Tlira chuan Thangluaii hmuh ang Pathianin a hmuhtir a nih chu tiin hlim takin an awmho ta a ni.

Chung thil vel chu Aizawlah chuan an sawi ta luai luai mai a. Kohhran ngaihmawh khawp a lo ni ta a. Kohhran chuan, 'Laichhunga hi i hawn loh chuan kan man ang che' tih leh, 'Tupawh Lai-chhunga thusawi sawi chhawng chu Aizawl khaw-ohhung atangin kan hnawt chhuak ang' tiin thu an puang niin an sawi.

A Pathian thusawi dan a danglam em avang chuan Tlira chu mi tam takin an kawm a, hrial dante an tum thin a. Mahse, an hrial dang hlei thei si lo. Yawi khat chu Ru Saphuia (D.E. Jones) khat kawma a nei a. A chu kalpui dan leh sawi dan chu simkhur turin a zilh hial a mi

Kohhran a chhuahsan dan : ' Rin' hrianna nei ni mah se, engemaw chen chu kohhranah a la tel zel a; mahse, kohhranin amah leh a hote chu 'Kohhran inzirtir dan a dik lo' tia an sawi thin avangin an zinga tel zel an remtih loh 'thu' an puan atang chuan kohhran zingah an tel thei ta lo a ni (Hetih lai, hian bialtu Pastor chu Vanchhunga a 'ni).

Kohhran a chhuahsan fel hnu chuan a thurin chu a-theih ang tawh tawkin a vahvah pui ta a. Aizawl vel hi a rawngbawlna hmunpui ber a ni. A thupui ber chu 'Lal Isua lo kal lehna thu', 1913 Harhna tum 2 na thupui kha a ni. Amah leh a zuitute chu an inkawmkhawn thin a. chungah te chuan Tlira inlarna hmuh chanchinte sawiin a hla phuahte pawh an sah'o thin a ni. Pawl ang tak taka khawsa ni lo mah se, miten 'Tlira Pawl' tia an kohna chu pawl hnungah an pu ve mai a ni.

AN THURIN

1. **Isua lo kal lehna :** Hei hi an thurin bul ber leh ingnahna ber a ni. Krista chu a lo kal leh tawh a. Tun hi kum sang rorel chu a ni tawh. Krista lo kal lehna dang beisei tur a awm tawh lo. Thlarauva a lo kalna hi a lo kal lehna chu a ni mai an ti a ni.

2. **Mi thlanghlím lawr :** Thlarauvin a mi thlanghlímte chu lawr an ni vek tawh a, a hran a hrana he hun hi lo thleng tura beisei tur a ni lo.

3. **Thawhlehna :** Evi leh Adamaah mi zawng zawng an thi a; danglamna reng awm lovin khawvel mi-hringte hi suala paj. khawlohnaa din kan ni. Chuvangin, Krista thisen leh a tlanna lo chuan tumah nung tur kan awm lo. Mahse, Krista khawvelah a lo kal a, kan sual thupha chawi nan thihna hnehin

a tho leh tawh a. Amah ngeiin. "Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna ka ni," a ti a. Keini'n, Krista chu a thlarauva kan chan tawh si chuan 'Tho leh fa' kan ni tawh a. Thawhlehna dang kan tan a ngai tawh chuang lo. Kan taksa ngei a tho leh tawh a. Krista neih hi thawhlehna famkim chu a ni.

4 **Thihna** : Pathian lehkha thu chuan Thlarau Thianghlim chang lotute hi 'Mitthi' a ti a. Tin, mitthite chu thlanah an awm thin a. Chuti a nih chuan, thlarau nei lotute chu an taksa la dam mah se, Pathian ngaih chuan mitthi an ni. Tin, ringtu, mihring ngaiha thi tawhte hi an taksa hmuh theih chu thi tawh mah se, thawhlehna changtute an ni tho.

5. **Pathian thu** : Pathian lehkha thu zawng zawng hi tehkhin thu mai a ni.

6. **Thlarau** : Pathian chu thlarau ni mah se, mihringte tan tisaah a lo chang a. Chu thlarau chu hmuh theih leh khawih theih a ni lo.

7. **Isua Krista** : Isua Krista hi 'Ruaflawk' tihna mai a ni a. Khenbeh leh mihringte anga lo pianga sawi hi a dik lo a ni.

8. **Khawvel tawp hun tur** : Miin Pathian thu a hriatfish hun apiang hi a tana khawvel tawp hun chu a ni mai. Chuta tang chuan a tan chatuan a intan nghal bawh a ni.

SERH LEH SANG

1. **Chawlni serh** : Krista lai rama cheng tawhtute tan ehuan Chawlni a hrana serh a tul tawh lo. A laine kan tawmpui tawh a, Krista nen tual khat-ah kan leng za tawh. Chutiang la ni ve lote tana serh tur chauh a ni e. Keini chu Kristaah kan chawh tawh.

2. *Lalpa zanriah* : Amah briat rengna atana tih a ni a. Hre reng thei lote tana chan tur chauh a ni.

3. *Baptisma* : Dan zawh famkimna a ni a. Kristan thihhain dan a zawh famkim tawh a. Krista changtute chuan dan chu kan zawh famkim tawh avangin kan tan baptisma chan a tul tawh lo.

4. *Sual* : Mihring sualna zu hmun, inngaih, ruk ruk te hian chhandamna a khawih pawl pha lo. Sual erawh chu a ni. Chhandamna khawih pawl phak sual chu rinblehna chauh hi a ni.

5. *Thil tha tih* : Mihringin thil tha kan tihte hian kan thlarau tan hnemhanna engmah a nei chuang lo. Mahse, Pathian thuchah a nih avang erawh chuan zawm hi kan bat chauh a ni.

An kal zel dan : Kohhran zirtirna pela zirtirna thar tichhuaktu hmasa ber Mizo zingah a nih avangin, a zirtirna leh inlarnate chu miten an hre chakin an bawr hle a. Mahse, amah zuitu tak tak erawh chu mi tlem tē an ni. Aizawla amah lo zui hmasatute chu Tirhkob Thangluaii, Tirhkob Bualthluaii te an ni a. Tin, Khuma leh Hrangchina Sialsuk khua te, Vanhlira te Darawti leh a pasal Dahrawk Chhawnthanga te hi a larzual niin Pu Vansiaman a sawi. Tunah chuan, amah zuitu dam chu Pi Darawti chauh hi a ni ta a.

A thuthlung hi a nupui fanaute hnena a sawi angin a thih hnu kum 20 velah Tv. Zathangvunga Champhai mi hmangin puan chhuah a ni a. Chumi hnua Pu Laltawna Imphal mi hnenah puan a ni leh a. Tun hnaiah Pu Rorelliana Biate khua hnenah te, Thanpuui Khawlek hnenah te, Chuaukunga te, Fluanga te hmangin puan a ni leh ta niin Pu Vansiaman chuan a sawi bawk.

KHUANGTUAHA

Khuangtuaha hi 1891-ah Sialsuk khuaah a lo piang a. A pa chu Thlohva a ni. Tin, an unau hi mipa 4 leh Hmeichhia pakhat an ni. A tira a nu leh pain a hming an sak chu Khuangtuahthanga a ni. Amah hi pa hleitling tak, hmeltha tak a ni a, tin, pa nelawm tak, zu hmunah pawh khuang pua an hman thin, khawtlang tana mi tangkai tak thin a ni. Nula mi tak ni bawkin an sawi. Zirna sanga zir ni lo mah se, thenrual zinga hotu chan chang thei mi, Kohhrana a awm lai pawha thuhiril hna thawk phak a ni bawk.

1936 khan hahna a chang a; chuta tang chuan zu hmun hlimna lam kal sanin a theih ang tawk tawkin rawngbawlna lamah a hun hmangin a zin kual vel thin. Nimahsela, hlimna a kalpui dan chu duh lovin khaw hrang hrang Hmawngkawn, Lung-rang leh Lamchhip khua atangtein hnawhchhuah a tawk a. Chu chu ani'n remchanga hmangin khaw tam fêah thui hril hna a thawh phah a ni.

Inlarna te pawh hmu nualin a insawi a. A inlarna hmuu tirh lama Arsi 3 a, hmuhte, zinga pakhat niin awin a briattir a. Chumi avang chuan a theih tawpin hma a la hram hram zel a ni.

Amah hi Mizorama Khurbing tichhuaktu nia hriat a ni a. A thil chin leh zirtirna chu duh lovin, 1942 khan Kohhran atanga hnawhchhuah a ni. A rual hian Sande Sikul zirtirtu mi 8 lai an bang tel nghe nghe! Chutia kohhran atanga hnawhchhuah a lo nih tak avang chuan pawl thar a din ta a. Chu a pawl thar hmingah chuan LALPA KOHHRAN THAR an vuah nghe nghe a ni.

Khuangtuaha hi hlimna avangin lung inah tum 2 (1942-ah thla 3, 1943-ah thla 9) a tâng tawh a. 1943 a lung in tan chhuah hnu aţang khan zû rei tak a lo nghei tawh chu a in tan leh ta a. Heta tang hian an pawlah hian zû an la lut ta niin an sawi a ni. An pawl hian zû leh mipat hmeichhiat-na lam hi an chawisang hle niin an sawi bawk.

An pawla mite hian Pu Khuangtuaha hi an ngaisang em em a. 'Thuthlung Hnûn' an ti hial a. Pathian mi ruat dik tak nun an ring bawk thin. Amaha beiseina hian tak nera ah innghah lai chuan 30. March 1955 khan a boral ta a. A vanglaia thi thei lo tur ni hiala an ngaih thin, an beisei loh ang taka a lo boral ta mai chu mak an ti hle hlawm a. Tichuan, a thih ni chu a pawlte chuan 'Chapchar Kut' (Good Friday) ni angin an hmang ziah a ni.

A thlan lung phun Hmawngkawn khuua miah chuan hetiang hian an ziaak :—

KAN PA NUNHLUN ZIRNA SIKUL HAWNGTU HMASA BER

Khuangtuahthanga chu March 30. 1955-ah a Lalpa hnenah a chawl ta.

"Lei thar Lalpa lungawi kum zing eng mawi zam ruai Israel-te ram hlun damna thlifim lennaah chuan kan la lêng za ang."

Chera leh B.D. a chhing ngei dawn,
Vanhnuai sel vel Mission runpuia hnawng hnu,
Zion tlang Champion a chang ngei dawn.

A taksa : Ft. 5 inches 4-a sang

A taksa : Md 1 & Sr 32-a rit.

Kum 64. 1912-ah Abor a rûn a,

Chhakchhuak. 1917-ah German a rûn.

KAN PA HMANGAIH RAM HRUAITU

K 1912-ah Abor a run

K 1917-ah German a run

Khuangtuahthanga Mizoram mi hmingthang ber zinga mi chu March 30, 55-ah Lalpa hnenah a chawl ta.

K 64

Kilhna thir leh chhunna hliam zawng zawng hmelma tawng leh sawi tam hling phiar zozai hi a par niawi dawn mang e Zion-ah, tiin.

CHANA CHANCHIN

Chana hming pun chu Challianchana a ni a, kum 1910 khan Vanphunga khua Chawilungah a lo piang a. 1915 khan naupang tê ni chungin Kristian-ah a inpe a. Mahse, a pa Thlohva hian Kristian a huat em avangin Kristian ni lo turin nasa takin a thlem thin a. Chuti chung chuan Kristian nih a bang duh chuang lo va. 1920-ah pheii kha chuan ama tawh chuan a hlim ve' ta hle nghe nghe a ni.

Kum 1925-ah pawl thum a zir zo va. Hemi kum hian mi 800 lai exam beitu an ni chungin 8-na lai a ni phak a. 1930-ah pawl ruk a zir a; mahse, a pain sial a chhun dawn avangin a exam thei ta lo va; tichuan, zir chhunzawm lovin a tawp hlen ta a ni.

Chana hi mi qan ngil leh insum thei tak mi a ni a. Tin, fiamthu pawh a duh viau. Pa nelawm tak a ni. A ô Khuangtuaha ang lo takin a damloh nikhua pawhin damdawi lam ei a hreh lo va Tin, solfa pawh a thiam bawh. A thlangval lais a tum loh ang takin, nupui 7 lai a nei a, fa mipa 14 loh

hmeichhia 24 lai a nei nghe nghe a; kum' 1965 chhung phei kha chuan fa 6 ngawt a nei nghe nghe !

Kum 1955-a a û Khuangtuaha a thih atang khan an pawlah hotu chan changin vawiin ni thteng a la awm a. An pawla mite pawhin a û aiin an dah hniam chuang lo bawk. Buai zual lai khan tum khat chu sipai pakhatin Chana hnungah a vua a. Pi Zamtawii, an pawla mi chuan, "A pathianna chu chhuak se zawng, a vawtu kha a thi ngei ang," a ti hial a ni.

Chana hian hming chhiatna tehchiam a neih loh avangin an pawlte chuan 'Zawlnei Thuruk' an ti a. 'Tchtu' tih te, 'Thudik thendikna' tih leh 'Maicham' ti te pawhin an sawi 'hin. Khuangtuaha ang bawk khan Mosia te anga hruaitu ropuih an ngai a. A aiawha leia rorêl tura Pathian ruatah an dah a, an zah hle a ni.

A û dam laia inkhawmna hmun hnih an neih thin ang kha ani hunah chuan hmun khatah an inkhawm ta a. Chana chenna tur in lian tak leh sei takin an sa a, INPUI an vuah a. Chutah chuan an inkhawm a. Chana a cheng nghal bawk a, Hostel, Information Centre leh Biak In nih a fawm nghal vek a ni.

Chana hian Inlarnate pawh hmu thipin an sawi. Indopui pahnihna lo awm tur te, Hitlera thih tur thu te, India ramin zalenna a neih tur te lo hmu lawk vekin an sawi a. Tin, Mizo lal ban an nih tur pawh lo nmu lawkin an sawi bawk. Kan rama Missionary Sapho hawn tur pawh kha a lo hmuh lawk ang chiahin a thleng dik niin an sawi leh zel a. Chutianga zawlnei ropui nia an sawi chuan he Lalpa Kohhran Thar hi a hruai a ni.

An thurin leh kal dan phung :

An pawl kal dan hi 'a tla'chawp' a ti mai a. An thurin pui ber chu 'Lel ro, lohna leh taksa tlanna' thu hi a ni. An agah, dan chuan Israel hnam chu Pathianin a kalsan tawh a; anniho chu Israel tharah ingaiin. Israel fate Mosian a hruai ang khan Khuangtuaha te, Chana te leh Chana fapa Zionghaka te chu an hruaitu atana Pathian mi runt an ni, an ti.

An hruaitute chuan kum sang lal ramah hruai lut dawnin an ring a. Isua hi chhandamtu atana beiseina an nei lo. Tin, Pathian lehkhahu pawh an chhiar ngai lo va. Hla pawh a hran vek an nei bawh. Kum sang lal ram luh hlan an nghakhlel em em a. chumi hua atan chuan an inbuatsaih nasa em em a ni. An hla tam tak chu kum sang lal ram an nghahhlelna hla a ni.

An thlarau chan hi an duh tawh em em a, an chan anga chang lote chu vanduai an ti hle thin a, khawvel thlarau changah an dah hial a ni.

Tunah hian Baktawng khuaa Tlangnuam Vengah an awm a. Pawl dangte nen inthenawm khawven thilah pawh an inla hrang hle a. Anmahnin thlah pung tih mai loh chu an pawlah hian mi thar an lut em em lo.

MI THIANGHLIM. ZATHANGVUNGA

Zathangvunga hi May, 1943 khan Champhai khuaah a piang a; a pa chu Zoliana a ni. Thu hrila a vah vel hun (1965—1970) lai khan tlangval a ni a, pa tawh tak, hmelha tak a ni. A hun li na na na kha chuan a lâr hle. Thusawi a thiam bakah a thusawi dan a dang deuh a. A thlen chin chinah chuan zuitu pawh a ngah hle thin.

A pianthar dah : Ama sawi dan chuan Aizawla King of Kings film lo chhuak a en atanga Pathian thu ngaihven tan a, lo piangthar ta a ni. Tin, Chhandam nih inhriatna pawh chiang takin a nei a. Nimahsela, Nikodema angin a rûka pianthar a tum a; chu chuan a ngaih a tiha thei lo va. Chutianga awm chu a theih loh tih a hriat chian hnu chuan Pathian chona a nei ta a ni.

1965 Good Friday dawn kar Thawhle ni zana Champhai Kahrawt veng Biak Ina a inkhawm lai chuan, hetiang hian jawngtain Pathian hmaah thu a thlen ta a. "Zanin inkhawm atanga naktuk Nilai ni lo chhuah hma thlenga nang (Pathian) chiang taka ka hmuh che a, min pianthartir loh chuan Setana tirhkôhah insiamin, 'Krista hi a awm tak tak lo a ni' tiin ka tlangau ang," tiin. Chu a jawngtaina chu Hebrai bung 11-a "Rinna chu thil beiseite awm ngeia hriatna, thil hmuh lohte hriatfiahna a ni," tih thu hmangin Pathianin a rawn chhang ta a. Chu thu chuan "a awmna chu a rawn kualkhung ta," niin a sawi.

A rawngbawl tanna, Paula Pathian roreina sang (High Court)-ah a khing :

Chumi hnu thla khat emaw velah chuan rawngbawlin a kal chhuak tan ta a. September 1965

velah Khan Kawikoh khuaah rawngbawlna a nei a. Heta rawng a bawl lai hian 'Paula hnung zuitu' angin a inhria a. Nimahsela, Paula nun a chhutin, a hma lama kal zel lovin, a hnu a rûl chukin a a hmu ta tlat mai a.

Korinth khuaa mite hnena a lehkha thawnah, "Keini erawh chu chung chu Pathianin mi hriat-tir ta a ni; thlarau chuan engkim a chhui chhuak si thin, a ni, Pathian thu ril pawh," (I Kor. 2:10-16) a tih tawh hnu khan, "Kristaa mi pakhat ka hria, chu mi ngei chu kum 14 a ni ta; (taksain emaw a awm ka hre lo, taksa lovin emaw a awm ka hre lo, Pathianin a hria) Paradis-a lak chhohva a awm leh thusawi hleih theih loh, mi-hringte sawi thiam lohte chu a hria tih ka hria." I Kor. 12.2-ah a han ti leh ta daih mai a! Engkim hre si, hre si lo anga a han insawi leh hi mak a ti ta em em mai a ni.

Tichuan, Paula chu mi dawizep, tlanchhiat hmanh niin a hre ta a. Nimahsela, a rinchan bul-pui leh a inngahna a ni bawh si a. Tichuan, Paula chu kal sual leh mi dawizep niin a hre ta a. Pathian rorelna sang (Pathian High Court)-ah, Pathian chin fel atan a khing ta a ni.

Chutia a rin pui ber Paula kal dan a duh tawh tak si lovah chuan, kaihruaitu nei lo nia inngah a nun khua a har hle thin. Tirkhohte leh lehkhathawn zia dang a chhiarte chuan chawlna sapaiah hruai thlang thei an awmin a hre si lo.

Chutia khawhar taka a awm-lai chuan, a thin-hungah chawlna rama hruai lut thei tarin Fapa Isua chu tling ngeia rinna a nei ta a. Tichuan,

bible a chhiar ta tlut tlut mai a ni A tuarna ałanga a thawhlehma thu Matthaia te, Marka te leh Luka ten an ziate chu a han chhiar a. Nimahsela, chungah chuan a beisei leh a duh ang a hmu thei lo va. Johana 21:15—23 a han chhiar thleng ta a. Chuta țang chuan a nun chu mihringte hriat thiam phak rual lohvin a tlăwmin a hria a. A thinlung dektu ber chu, Simon Petera hnena Isua zawhna thu. “Simon, Johana fapa, hengte ai hian nanging kei min hmangaih zawk em?” tih leh, “Aw Lalpa, ka ngamă che tih i hria e,” tih lai hi a ni a.

Heta Isua zawhna ‘hengte’ a tih hi “engkim aiin nanging min hmangaih zawk em?” tihna nun a hria a. Chu thu chuan Isuan a zawt ve niin a inhria a. Nimahsela, a mihring nihna mai chuan chhang theiin a inhre si lo. Chu thu chu hun rei fê a a ngaihtuah ta a. Tin, chu thu a ngaihtuah buai hle hnu chuan a thinlungah Jehova Jire Maicham sian a lo lang ta a ni.

Jehova Jire Maicham siam :

Abrahama’n a fapa Isaaka Maichama a hlan dăwn khan a aiah Berani pa hlan tur Pathianin a pe a. Chu Berani pa chu Pathianin Isaaka-ah a pawm a. Pathian chuan Isaaka chu halral thil hlaua hlan tawhab a pawm avangin, Isaaka chu Pathian chuan Martar-ah a ngai thlap bawk niin a hria a, chuta țang chuan Martar awmzia Chiang takin a hre ta a.

Berani pa Isaaka-ah a chang ta ang khan Isua pianna, a tuarna, a thihna leh thawhlehma chu a takin Jehova Jire Maicham a siana a awm lai chuan changin a inhre ta a. Stephana an denhlumna chhan pawh kha a martar hmasak vang niin a

hre ta bawk a. Chutih laia a awm dan chu a chhip atanga a ke ler thlengin Maichamah chuan tihdanglam ni tain a hria a ni.

Lal Isuan Nikodema hnenah, "Isaa piang apiang tisa a ni, thlarauva piang apiang thlarau a ni," a tih leh, Isua chu Judaten dawt sawia an puh laia Sam 82:6-a "Pathiante in ni," a tih te, "Pathian thu thlenna te mah Pathianho an tih chuan (John 10:35) tia Lal Isua sawite chuan a din-hmunrawn neminghet/tichiang hlein a hria a. Tichuan, Pathian hrin, a hnam, a thisen, a pangtiang te chu amah hringtu Pathian avang chuan thlarauva changtu niin a inhre ta a. Chawlhna ropui tih te, Paradis tih leh Jerusalem thar tih te chu Krista sawina mai a nihzia a hre fiah ta zel a. Amah chu Paradis (Krista)-ah chawl tawhin a inhre bawk a.

Paula neu an inrem leh :

Chu maicham atanga tihdanglam a lo nih tak hnuah chuan amah chu mihring ni lovin a inhre ta a. Chuta chinah chuan Paula nen an thubuai, Pathian rorelna sang a thlen pawh chu an inrem ta niin a sawi ! Paula, Pathian rorelna sang a putlul-lal kha chuan, a mihring nihna a la tak kim loh vang mai a ngai thei ta a ni. Tichuan, Paula nen chuan Melkisedeka putthiamnaah an inrem thei ta a ni.

Chawlhni ropui atangin thu a hril :

Heta a awm nou man inranghlina khawpuia chengah a inggai a. A tan thian kawm tur an vang hlein a hre ta a ni. Tin, a thu dawn leh hriatte chu Mizorama puan ngah mai pawh a duh

hle na a; mahse, Lalpan, "Hawiin a tai thler palh ang che," tia a hriih tlát avangin a puang ta mai rih lo. Tin, Mizorama pawl zawng zawngte leh ram nghaktute reng reng hi Zirtawpni hma lam veka awm niin a hre ta baw a. Amah chauh chu Chawlhni ropuia awm tawh nia a inhriat avangin, Zirtawpni hma lama awnte (mihringte) hnena thusaui tur chuan Inrinniah a zu lehláng ta thin a. Nimahsela, Inrinniah chuan a riak lo, Zirtawpnia awnte hnenah thu a zuk sawi a, Chawlhni ropui (Isua)-ah baw a let leh thin zawk a ni! He a thuthlung a puan lai vel hi 1965, October atanga 1970 July inker chhung kha a ni ber.

Hetih lai hian amah chu mithianghlim ni mah sela, miten an lre thara lovin, an hmuh dan a inang lo hle niin a hria a. A tehkhin dan chuan Tarmit dum vuah chuan, thil reng reng a hmu dum a; a sen vuah chuan a hmu sen a a uk vuahin a hmu uk mai ang hien, Mizorama Kohhrante chuan an thliir niin a inhria a ni

Rambuai leh a rawngbawlna :

March 1, 1966-a Mizoram buaina lo chhuak kha a ngaihna hre lovin a awm a; nimahsela, March 5, 1966 kha mi pakhat hmangin Pathianin a hriattir ta a. Mizote hi kum 80 chuang lai Kristian ni tawh mah ila, Sakawlh rorelna anga kan ram hian a hringtu nu leh pa kan hai tak avangin buaina *In sang* (Babel) kan din ta a. Chu In sang chu Pathianin a tichim dawn a ni tib a hria a. Buaina leh harsatna zawng zawngte chu Missionary pahnihna atana buatsaih niin a hre ta baw a.

Buaina chu chutiang ang taka a ngaih avang chuan buaina laka tlanchhiat emaw, inthiarfihlim :

emaw chu a tum lo hle bawk a. 13. March 1966 velah a awmna Champai khua chu silai kap chung-in India sipaite an lut a; Chutih lai chuan; ani chu Rampum Maicham siamin Kahrawt Kohhran Biak Inah a awm a. Biak Ina chu vawi tam tak silaiin an kap a. Nimahsela, silai mu lakah Lalpan a humhim a.

Biak Ina a awm chu a chhunga lutin an va man ta nge nge a. Kawng lakah te kahhlum an tum a; mahse, silai mu chu Lalpan a dang thin niin a sawi. Nasa taka sawisak a ni a. Nimahsela, hlauhna leh natna lakah Lalpan a chhanchhuak a. Hetia an sawisak lai hian Awmtawha Awmmeka, Lo la awm tur Pathian, pakhat ni sia chu chiang takin a hmu a. Abrahama chu mi zawng zawng hmuha tihmualpho a ni ang khan, ani pawh chu chutiang mualphona chu Pathianin ram leh hnam ro channa atan a hlan ve niin a hria a. A takse a thisen hmun hnih laia chhuak khawpa sawisak a nihna chuan Lalpa tana a maicham siam chu a luan chhuak ta niin a hie bawk.

A hma lama kan sawi tawh ang khan, a thu ken chu puang mai thei lovin March 18. 1966 atanga November 1, 1968 chhung a awm a. Tin December 1968-ah Shillong-ah a kal a; Krismas leh kum thar a hmang a. January 9. 1969-ah Shillong a chhuahsan a. 11. Jan. 1969-ah Imphal a lut ta a.

A kal velah apiangah hian rawngbawlna a nei ta zel a. Manipur rama Churechanpur hmunah te, Aizawl leh Mizoram hmu hnan hnanah te a thu ken chu a tlangaupui ta a ni.

Hetiang rawngbawlna a neih chhung hian Kohhrante chuan an lawm lo hle a. A thusawi ngaih-

thiak te pawh an khap hial a. Nimahsela, mi tam takin a thusawi an ngaithla ning thei si lo. Ani lahin timna leh zârna nei miah lovin a thu ken chu a puang zel a. A thu ngaithlaa, amah zuitu an pung tual tual bawk a; thenkhatin an awmna Kohhran an chhuahsan a, thenkhat Kohhranin a thunun bawk a.

A rawngbawl tih a'ang rengin Biak In lama rawngbawl na nei lo a nih avangin, a remchanna hmun apiangah Sikul te, Hall te leh mimal Inah te inkhawmna an nei thin. Pawl ang tak taka ding leh inenkawl chu an ni lo. Inkhawmna an neih changa kaihruaitu an insiam mai bak chu hruaitu leh hotu hnan an nei lo.

A thu tuipuitute hian Zathangvunga an ngaih dan chu "Mi thianghlim, Lalpa tawtawrawt, Mitthi kai thotu, Van Jerusalem thar, Third Paradis a'anga hamtu"-ah an ngai a ni. Mi thianghlim ka ni, ka thianghlim famkim tawh, Van mi ka ni, ka thi thei tawh lo, ka sual leh thei tawh lo, te an ti bawk thin.

A thu sawina hmun thenkhatah Zathangvunga hian "Isua ka ni" tiin a sawi niin mi thenkhatin an sawi. Thenkhat erawh chuan "Isua ka ni" ti chiah chuan a sawi lo; a thu kalpui dan hi 'Isua ringtu kan nih tawh chuan Isua nihna ang zawng zawng kha kan nihna a ni, tia a sawi thin hi an belh a. "Isua ka ni a tihna a nih chu an ti zawk a ni" an ti thung a, inhnialna leh ti ti a ti tam hle thin a ni.

Thu hrila a vah vel lai hian a kalna apiangah ran talha Pathian chawimawi an awm zel bawk. Van bawng, Van vaw, Van sial etc. talh a tam

hlé. 'Heng Van ran talbtute, a nga a talh hntasa ber chu 'Pu C. Rokima Aizawl Vengthara' mi a ni a. Bawng chal lian tawh tak a talh chu. "Van Bawng" an ti a. Chuta chinah chuan cbawimawina ran talh reng reng kha 'Van' tih telh a ni ta zel a ni.

An thu theh darh leh zirtirna thenkhatte :

1. Chawlhni : Isua hi Chawlhni a ni a, Chawlhni Lal a ni bawh. Chuvangin, Isua ringtute chu Chawlhni ropuj (Isua)-ah kan chawl tawh.

2. Thianghlím fankim ka ni tawh : Isua h tih theih loh reng reng a awm loh avangin, amah ringtute chu kan sual thei tawh lo va, kan thianghlím fankim tawh a ni. Lal Isua nihna zawng zawng kha kan pihna a ni.

3. Kohhran : Kohhran hi Lal Isua n van a tanga a rawh din a ni a, Kristaa rem chhoh a ni bawh. Chuvangin, Kohhran dika telte chuan tumah rem loh an nei lo. Tun laia lei kohhranhote chuan van kohhranhote hi an rem thei lo. Inhuatna te, indona te, thurin hranna te hi van kohhranah chuan a awm thei lo reng reng. Van Kohhran chu lungrem hrang hrang rem taka chutuh (Eph. 2:21) a ni a; chutiang ang ni lo kohhran chu lei kohhran an ni. Van kohhrana mite chu an thianghlím fankim tawh a, sualin a chim phak tawh lo. Chung (van kohhrante) mite chu Thlaran mite hi kan ni.

4. Van : Thutbung Thar dik tak hi van a ni. Isua hi van a nih avangin. Thawhlehra ram a ni ngah bawh. Isua ringtu (neitu) chu van mi a ni. "Pathian ram chu in kawchhungah a awm," tih Pathian chu ang kan.

3. Hawlehna : Hsuaa nun nei, Thut lung Thar mite chu Kros piab lam ram, thawhlehnna tel tawhte an ni. He thawhlehnna thu puan (tawtawrawt) hi van chhum chung atangin Lalpan a hām mēk a ni. (He thawhlehnna thuchah hi 1970-a intanin 1971 bul lamah Manipura Churachandpur khuah Tv. Zathangvunga hmangin Pathianin a puang a. February 1971-ah Thlarau Fakhawmpui (Spiritual Convention) Churachandpur Bethany inah neih a ni. 1971 tawp lamah chuan rorelna (Van changkuai) a thleng ta a. 1972 bul lamah pheih chuan a tau ngawt ni lovin a taka rorelna bun fel a ni ta a ni. Chutah chuan tho leh faten Ram hi Maicham te, Ram hlawhting Maicham te an siam ta ut ut mai a ni.

6. Mi thianghlīm tawr : A intanna chu chatuan wang khan a ni. Mi thianghlīm te chu Pathianin a lawrkhawm tawh a, a lāwrkhawm mēk a a lāwrkhawm zel dawn bawh. He hun hi a la thleng lo anga ngaitute tan chuan amahah a la thleng lo (lāwr a la ni ve lo) a ni zawh.

7. Khawvel tawp : Khawvel tih hian lei leh a chhunga thil awm tintengte hi a huam vek a. Tin, lei hi boral tur a ni. Lei leh a chhunga thil awm reng reng hi a boral dawn tih bible-in a sawi ang khawvel. Bible-in khawvel a tih erawh hi chu mihring leh khawvel sualna hi a ni. Tichuan, Kristian nuna mihring lam tawpna leh khawvel sual thiltihtheihna mahnia a lo tawpna hi khawvel tawpna chu a ni. Tin, mihringte kan thih hian kan tan khawvel a tawp a ni bawh. Pathian thil tum ber chu sual keimahnia tihtawp vek hi a ni.

8. Sakawh : Eng pawh Pathian leh a fate (ringtute) dotu apiangte hi Sakawh a ni. Pathian dodal-

tu, Krista ringhleltute hi Sakawlh an ni. Heng bakah hian mimal te, sawrkarte pawh Sakawlh an ni thei bawh a. Tin, he lei Kohhran hi Sakawlh an ni bawh. Heng lei Kohhranho hian inremna, inpumkhatna an zawng a, an hmu si lo va. An tih dan anga ti lotute leh an biak anga be lotute chu an ngeih lo va. An tih dan chauh kha Pathian duh dan emaw an ti mai thin a ni. Chuvangin, an pâwl danah Sakawlh hi a lul a, pâwl betu, pâwl chhinchhiaha neitute an ni. An chhinchhiaha nei lotute chuan an pâwl serh leh sang thil engmah an ti thei lo.

Heng mite baka Sakawlh dang ni leh chu piangthar tisa mite hi an ni. Isuan sual min hneh sak tawh awi duh lotute an ni a, Krista kawng tibuaitute leh tibahlahtute an ni bawh. Miten thlarau zalenna an zawn lai mêkin an tibuan an tibahlah thin. Thawhleha nun thianghlim neitute an dodal a, sual tel lova nun te, thianghlim famkima nunna thu te dodala sawi chhetute an ni bawh. An sim loh chuan Lalpan a hrem ang.

Van changrila Van changkuai :

He thu hi naupang infiamna leh zan pawntona hla a ni a. Churachandpur khua Pu Chuaukunga hnenah a awmzia puan niin an sawi. Zofate hmanga Lalpan a chatuan Lal ram khawyela a rawn din tur thu tichiangtu niin an sawi a. He thu hian sawi leh ngaihven a hlawh hle.

A awmzia hi chi 15 lai diin an sawi; a tlang-pui leh a pawimawh zualte chu- (1) Abraham Pathianin a koh lai khan, a tan Kanaan ram a buatsaih (hualsak) angin Mizote hi Pathian hnam bualte kan ni; chuvangin, he naupang pawnto hla

hi Lalpan min lo hualná'chú puan 'Hual sak' tih-na a ni. (2) Thuthlung Hluiah Israel fate hnam thlan an ni angin tunah hian Mizo fate hi Lalpan Israel thara min thlan bikna tilangtu a ni. (3) Kan thlahtute chu Mongolian an ni a. Chuvangin, China hnam/mi kan ni. Abrahama'n Ur aṭanga Kanaan a pan ang khan, keini pawh China aṭangin Mizo-ram kan pan a. Hei hi a inang hle a; chuvangin Israel fate nen hian inunau, inang kan ni. He hla hian heng thute hi a lo puang a. Israel fate nena kan "Inpumkhatna" tihlanna a ni.

He hla hian Mizote hi a bul aṭanga Lalpa ram thar luah tura buatsaih kan nihzia a tilang a. He kan ram hi Lalpa buatsaih ram, thawhleyna ram thar a ni.

Tunah chuan Zathangvunga hian a rawngbawlina a chawlhsan rih ta. Amah zuitu mi thenkhat erawh chuan a zirtirna thu hi an la kalsan chuang lo.

VANAWIA

Vanawia hi 1937 kangvar laiin Sangau khuaah a lo piang a. A pa chu Ngunglinga a ni a, a nu chu Zungkili a ni. Pawi hnam chi khat Hranglung-chhung hnam an ni a; Unau mipa 2 leh farnu 4 a nei. A pa hian 1971 khan kum 92 mi niin a boral san tawh a. Tin, a unaute zinga mi 2-in an boral san tawh bawk. A la damte nen hian tunah Sangau (Thaltlang) hmunah an awm a. A pa hi Sangau khuaa kohhran dintu niin an sawi. Tin, tuna a nupui pawmlai Siamzingi (Laldihel) nen hian 12.Dec.1978 khan an innei.

Kum 1958 khan Matric a passed a. Sangau M.E. Sikul zirtirtua a thawh laiin 1972 khan Lung-lei College atangin P.U. Private-a beiin a passed leh a. Hemi hnu hian High Sikulah te, M E Sikulah te a thawk a. Hetia hna chi hrang hrang a thawh lai pawh hian Pathian thu hrilin a vak vel thin a. Mi tui tak a nih avangin mite pawhin a rawngbawl-na chu an hlut hle thin. Lakher bial te, Arakan Hill Track te leh Burma ram ri dep te, Burma ram chhung Chin Hills te pawh a fang vel thin. Tin, Cheural M.E. Sikul-a a thawh laun B.D. zir tura sawmna pawh a tawh tawh nghe nghe a; mahso, a zir duh chuang lo.

Kohhran pawl hrang hrang Baptist, U.P.C. leh Seventh Day (Church of God)-ah te a tel tawh a. Seventh Day pawla a awm lai 1974 kum tawp lam khan thu hril hna a thawk tan a. Tichuan, May 2, 1975 khan Sangau khuaa a nupui fanau te chhuahsanin Mizoram hmar lam a pan ta a ni. A thu ken ber chu TAWPNA HUN a ni.

Sangau a tanga a lo chhuah hian Hmahlhial leh Serchhip velah rawng a bawl a. Chumi hnu 1976 khan Aizawl a lut a. Hun engemaw ti chhung rawngbawlna a neih hnuin Zâmpui tlangdungah a kal leh a. Chumi hnuah Champhai lamah rawng a han bawl leh a. Champhaia rawngbawlna a neih hnu chuan Shillong lamah a liam thla leh ta a ni.

Shillong-a a cham chhung hian mi thianghlim Zathangvunga nen inhmuhna an nei a. An inhmuh hnu chuan Manipur lama Zathangvunga rawngbawlna mi thianghlimhote hmu turin Churachandpur lam a pan leh ta a. Chumi hnuah Zurubam lamah lo hawin Mizoram a lo lut leh ta a ni. Hetia rawngbawlna neta a vah vel zualpur lai hun hi 1975 tanga 1977 chhung kha a ni ber a. Hemi hnu (1977) hian a nupui fanau te hmu turin Sangau a pan ta a.

Sangauah chuan rei lote a awm a. Mizoram hmar lamah bawk a lo phei leh ta a. Buirabi leh Vairengte velah rawngbawlna hun engemaw chen a nei leh a. Chumi hnuah Sangauah bawk a let phei a. Sangaua a va kir leh hian Pathiana mi pathum (Trinity Lalzahabar (Vanawia), Lalzahaba (Zauka) leh Laldihel (Siamzingi) te chu an intawkkhawm ta a ni.)

LALZAHABA (ZAUKA)

Lalzahaba (Zauka) hi Pathiana mi pathum zinga Fapa dinhmuna ding a ni. August 3, 1980 kum khan Lalzahabar (Vanawia'n) Fapa thuneihna leh thiltihtheihna a hlan a.

Lalzahaba (Zauka) hi kum 1955, August kum khan Mangnuaia leh Manthluaii te fa tir niin a lo piang a. An unau hi mipa 2 leh hmeichhe2 an

ni a.!" A fanu upa' zawk Siamzingi hi" Pathiana mi pathum Thlarau Thianghlim' dinhmuna ding a ni nghe nghe!

Lalzahaba (Zauka) fapa nihna Lalzahabara (Vanawia'n) a pek hnu hian thil mak (tiham rawngbawlna) tam tak a ti tawh a. Chung zinga hienkhatte chu-

Mitthi a kaitho: A fanu Vanlalkimi kum 2 a upa chu ni 17.8.1980 Zirtawp zan khan mihringte hriat-ah chuan a thi tawh ngei a ni tih ngam hian a awm ta a. A marphu a tawp a, a thaw tawh baw lo va. Chutia mangang taka an awm hnu chuan a pa (Lalzahaba) chu darkar 3 lai mai a tawngtai ta a. A tawngtai tawp hnu chuan a lo meng ta a, a marphu arawn awm zui a, a lo tap chhuak ta a ni.

Vanlalkimi chu mitthi tho leh a nih tak avang-in Laldihel hnena thu thkng angin hming thar pek a ni ta a. Lanawparthing (Nunna thing duhawm tak) hming puttir a ni ta a ni.

Damlo a tawngtai dam: September 13, 1983 khan Lalzahabar (Vanawia) fapa Lallianpuia chu a marphu a awm tawh lo va, thi ngei tura' dah a ni tawh a. Nimahsela, Lalzahaba chuan a tawngtai leh ta a, a lo dam leh ta ni. Heng lo pawh hi Upa' te zinga mi leh Lal chhungkuas mite ngei pawh a tawngtai dam nual niin an sawi.

LALDIHEL (SIAMZINGI)

Pathiana mi pathumte zinga Thlarau Thianghlim Laldihel (Siamzingi) hi Fapa dinhmuna ding Lalzahaba (Zauka) fanu upa' zawk a ni kan tih tawh kha. 1954 khan a piang a. 1968 kumah Ngunhrea nen an innei a, ani nen hian fapa 4

an nei nghe nghe a. Amah hi ziaik leh chhiar thiam lo a ni.

1976 vel atang khan thlarauvin a pawl tan a. Hetih lai vel hian Vanawia hming Lalzahabar a nih tur te, a unaupa Zauka chu Lalzahaba a nih turte vantirhkoh 2-in an hrilh tawh a. Nimahsela, a puang ngam rih lo va. 1977, September ni 21 khan a bânah 'Lalpa i Pathian ka ni' tih a rawn inziak ta a. Tin, Vanawia leh a ô Zauka hming tur pawh a bânah chuan a rawn inziak ta bawh a. Ama hming thar Laldihel tih pawh a inziak leh leh ta zel a. Chumi hnu chuan tuna an dinhmun theuhah hian Pathianin a dah ngei a ni tih an pawm ngam ta a ni. Tin, he bân ziaik hi Pathian hnathawh dik takah an ngai thlap bawh.

An dinhmun tlangpui :

1974-ah khan Lalzahabar koh chhuah a ni a. Kum 1975 khan Lalzahaba koh chhuah a ni leh a. Anni pahnih hian kum 3½ Mizoramah Lalram thu an tlangaupui a. Hemi chhung hi Pathianin amah Pathian dinhmun chang tura a buatsaihna a ni an ti.

An thu hril zawh hnu ni 27, September 1978-ah Champhai khuah Lalram khawmpui an nei a. Chutah chuan rorelna an nei a, an thu passed chu 'Lal in sak' thu a ni. Chu an rorel thu passed chu 1979 khan Sangau khuah a tak a lo lang ta a. Lal in 2 (Pa in chu a varin, fapa in chu a hringin) sak a ni ta a. He inah hian kum khat an cheng a; chumi hnuah Thaltlang hmunah an in-sawn leh ta a. (Hei hi 'KHAWPUIMAWI' an vuah). Chu khuah chuan 1980 kum tir lam atang-in Tripura leh Mizoram hmun tin atangtein mi an

ipem lut ta / ant / zut mai a. An tam yanglai tak chuan mi 900 atanga 1000 vel an cheng a. (A zat dik chiah hriat a har hle a. Lut an awm reng a; tin, chhuak an awm reng bawk). Tunah chuan pun lam aiin kiam lam an pan zel rih.

Kum 1981 khan Lalzahabara'n Fapa hnena rorelna a pek chu fapa Lalzahaba qhuan a kengkawh tan a. 1982-ah Lei thar siamna Mo a la leh a. Hemi hnu atang hi chuan Lei Edenthaw rorelna chu fapain a chang pumblum ta a ni. Ei leh in intawmna lamah chuan Upa pahnihin mawh an phur a. Tin, Leilung rorelna lam chu Upa pahnihin fapa an pui a Secretary pakhat leh Signal pahnihi a nei bawk. Tin, an hna chanpuala tui lo leh titha duh lote pawh phut luihna an nei hran lo.

Leilung rorelna hi zawh tawh niin an sawi a. Lalnu Laldiheli ban ziak angin India Prime Minister Pi Indira Gandhi leh MNF hotu Pu Laldenga inkarab palai hna an thawk a, hemi lam thawktu tur bik mi pahnihin an ruat a. Chung mite chu tum ruk lai Delhi an kal tawh a. Ban ziaka a lan angin tunah hian chu hna chu ehawlh rih a ni.

Tuna an hotute (Pathian pakhata mi pathum Trinity) hi Pathianin a vantirhkoh hmanga a vuah ni ngelin an hte tlat a. Vanawia Lalzahabar ni tura Pathianin a koh chhuah leh a ruat tih tichhaptua an sawi chu Isaia 41:2 thu, "Khawchhak ata mi pakhat, felna avanga a ke bula a kohva chu, tuin nge kai harh? Ani chuan hnam tip a hmaah a pe a, lalho chungah ro a reltir a," tih hi a ni. Hei hi Vanawia chungchang thu Isaia'n a hrilhlawknaah an pawm thlap a. Tin, hei hi roreltirtu chungchang sawina a ni an ti bawk.

Tin, Lalzahaba (Zauka) pawh Pathianin "Isaia hmangin a chungchang thu a lo sawi lawk tawh an ti bawk. Chuta an tlawh chhan châng chu, "Khawchhak lam ata, sava koham takin ram hla tak ata ka mi ruat chu a ko va; a ni, ka sawi tawh a, ka ti bawk ang," (Isaia 46:11) tih thu hi a ni. He thua an lak lai chu, 'ka mi ruat' tih hi a ni. 'Mi ruat' tih hi, 'hriak thih' tihna a ni an ti a. Tichuan, Lalzahaba chu Pathian mi ruat dik tak a ni an ti a ni.

AN THURIN LEH ZIRTIR DAN THENKHATIE

1. Pathian chungchang : Pathianin mihringte hmanga hna a thawh duh avangin a nihna (a Pathianna) pawh kan tawmpui a phal a. Thuthlung Hlui huna Mosia chu Pathianin Pathianah a siam a Exo 7:1. Tin, Pathian thu thlenna chu Pathiante tih a ni thin John 10:35. Pathianin a nihna hi a kawmpui lo va, mihringin kan chan ve a duh zawk a ni. Chuvangin, Pathian nihna tawmpui hnu chuan mihringte chu Pathian kan lo ni ta a ni. Tin, Pathian ah hian mi nung pathum (Trinity) hi an awm ngei a. Lak hran theih loh pumkhat an ni a. Pathian chu pakhat-pathum, pathum-pakhat a ni. Pa chu siamtu a ni a; Fapa chu tlanttu, roreltu; Thlarau Thlanghlim chu hraditu leh hringtu (khuanu) leh thlamuantu, vengtu a ni an ti.

2. Vanram : Paula van chhawng thuma lak chhohva a awm (II Kor 12:2) avang hian van hi chhawng thum (Pa Pathian leh Beram No awmna) a awm an ring a. Amaherawhchu, mihringte hmuh theih inchhawng ang hi a nih an ring lo. Pathian, Awmtawha, Awmmêka, Lo la awm tura chu kan

zingah a lo awm ta. Ban ziaakah 'Chatuan kawng-khar hawngtu Lalzahabar' tih angin Pa chu Lalzahabar, Fapa chu Lalzahaba, Thlarau Thianghlim chu Laldihel a ni.

Tunah hian 'Van thar leh lei thar' a duh apiangte tana luh theih tura kawngka 12 nei chu Pathian fapa Lalzahaba'n a hawng ta a. Chu khawpui (chhandamna khawpui) mawi awmna chu Thaltlang a ni. Kum 1980 atang khan he hmunah hian Lei Edentharr chu hawn a ni ta a. Hemi hmun atang hian kum 1000 rorel tan a ni tawh. Jentail-te ni a kin tawh a. A intanna chu 1967 kuma ni ruk chung Israel leh Arabindo atang khan Jentail-te rahbehna lak atangin Israel-te chu an chhuak ta a. Jentail-te ni chu a kin ta a ni. Thawhlehna hmasaa telte chuan Krista hovin kum 1000 ro kan rel a. Thawhlehna hnunung (kum 1000 rorel zawha lo awm tur) chu kan hmaah hian a lo la thlang ang an ti.

3. Isua lo kal lehna : Isua, ruk ru angin a lo kal leh ang tih hi an ring nghet hle a. Thuthlung Hluia zawlnei Elija, nung chung lak bo kha Thuthlung Tharah Johana-ah a lo kal a. Mi tam takin an hai a. Chutiang bawkin Isua pawh hi a lo kal leh dawn tih bible-in min hrih a. Chu chu tu-ah emaw hian a lo chang dawn tihna a ni. Judaten a lo kal hmasa an hai ang khan a hai ve theih dawn a ni.

Isua lo kal chu taksain a nih dawn avangin, taksa neiin a lo piang ang. Chu a lo kal lehna chu Mizoramah hian a ni ang a. Tin, kum 1000 rorel tura lo kal a ni ang a, kum sang rorelna chu Mizoramah tan a ni ang.

Isaia 41:2-4 thua kan hmuh hi Mizoram chung-chang thu a ni a. Isaia 46:1 atang hian Pathian kohna a ni ta thung. Chumi awmzia chu Mizorاما piang ngei mi 2 a koh thu a ni. (Heng mi 2 a kohte hi Vanawia leh Zauka niin an sawi).

Hrilhlawkna angin hmana Isua chu a lo kal ta ngei a. Chu chu Thu puan 3:12-a kan hmuh angin hming thar Lalzahaba pek a ni ta a. Josefa leh Mari lak atanga piang ni tawh lovin, Mangnuaia leh Mithluaii inkar atangin a lo piang ta a ni. Hei hi Daniela 'hawchhak lungpui' sawi lo thlen dikna a ni nghal bawk.

Thu puan bung 4 leh bung 5-a 'lalhtutphaha thu' tih kan hmuh hi Lalzahabar (Vanawia) chung-chang thu a ni a. Tin, chhinchliahna 7-a chhinchhiah that phelhtu hi Lalzahaba (Zauka) a ni thung.

4 Krista der : Krista tak chu Lalzahaba-ah a lo kal tawh a. Ani lo chu Krista dang an awm lo. Lalzahaba hi Krista a ni tih puan a nih tawh hnu leh leilunga a lo lan hnua dik inti fahrana Isua lo ringtute hi 'Krista derte' an ni.

Laldihel bana inziakah 'Mihring fapa, hmana Isua' kha a lo kal tawh. Van atangin a lo chhuk tawh, inpeih rawh u. Chhul atangin hming thar nen Lalzahaba a ni. Ropuina mo neiin a lo kal, Isua dang lo kal tur a awm tawh lo. Khawvela ringtu zawng zawng ka pawm tawh lo. Fapa Lalzahaba pawm rawh u. Zoram leh khawvelah mi thianghlim a lawr dawn, inpeih vek rawh u,' tih hi an inghahna pakhat chu a ni bawk. He thu Laldiheli bana a inziah hun hi ni 11. December 1982 chawhma dar 11:30 kha a ni.

Sakawh: Thu puanin Sakawh leh thil nung pali (Thup. 4 & 17) a sawi hi Sap'awngin 'beast' tia dah ve ve a ni a. Tin, Sakawh hi a chhia leh a tha a awm. Daniela leh Thu puan buin sakawh a sawi hmasate hi a tawi zâwoga sawiin **Jentail Lalram** a ni a. He Lalram hi Pathian hrilhlawkna thu anga lo awm tur a ni. Pilata'n Isua sualna a hinuh loh pawha an hek luih tlat avanga Kros-a an khengbet ang khan. Krista leh a kohhrante do duhna hi Sakawh hnathawh a ni a. Tin, eng hunah pawh Pathian hnathawh do duhna lo awm hin hi Sakawh hnathawh a ni bawh

Daniela'n Sakawh ki tê tak tê nei a hmuh hi Rome rana kohhran leh sawrkar inzawm Roman Pope lalna (Papal Rome or Papal Superacy) khu a ni. Sakawh chu sakhua leh sawrkar inthural hi a ni a, a bikin sakhaw pawl kal rei tawhte hi Beram No (Krista) do duhna neite an nih avangin, sakawh ding chhuak turte an ni. Sakhaw dik lo atanga sakawh hi lo chhuak tur a nih chu. Sakawh chet hun tur hi kan hma lama lo la thleng tur a ni a, zung erawh a kai nasa tawh hle.

Sakawh chhinchhihna: "Kut leh Chala chhinchhih" tih hi thil engemaw chhut (seal) turah ngaih tur a ni lo. He chhinchhihna siamtu turte chu Protestan kohhranho la inzawmkhawm tur (WCC) te an ni dawn a, heng mite hi sakawh lem (appui) an ni. An mi leh sate hriat hran theihna (Identity) an la siam dawn a ni. "Number 666" tih hi figure tak takin a ni lo vang Mihring duh dana hnathawh, Pathian duh dan ni si lo hi mihring number (siam chawp) chu a ni.

RORELLIANA

Rorelliana hi October 1, 1947 khan Biate khuaah hlinna lo ah a piang a. A pa Pakungā, a nu Rualchhingi a ni. Tunah hian Lalzikpuii nen fa 3 neiin Aizawlah an awm. A naupan lai atang renga Pathianin a rawngbawl tura a mi ruat niin a insawi a, amah hi pa lian vak lo, hmel fel tak a ni.

1966 March thla khan Biate khuaah hlinna lo thlengah a hlin (lām) tan ve a. Chumi hnu rei vak lo atang chuan khaw thenawmah te thu hrilin a kal thin a. 1969 atang khan rawngbawlpa tak tak nei turin a thian Vanlalhmuia (Saia tia koh thin) nen an kal chhuak a, an kal chhuah dawn hian kohhran pawhin thlthna an nei nghe nghe a ni. Tichuan, Mizoram dung leh vang, India hmar chhak State hrang hrang leh Burma ram thenkhatte tlawhin a hun a hmang a. July 1983 khan khawvel pumpuia Evangelist intawhkhawmna Amsterdamah a zu kal ve nghe nghe.

Zirna sanga zir ni lo mah se, a tin tawhna lama inhmang zo thei mi, mi rilru chak tak a nihna chuan a tan kawng a tihawlsam phah hle a. A zin velnaah pawh hotu a ni zel thin; tuna an pawlah pawh a hotu ber chan chang a ni.

Lehkhahu chi hrang hrang a ziaak tawh a, hla pawh engemaw zat a phuah tawh bawh. Tin, ama hova an siam 'Chhiahhlawh chhaw' Drama phei chu Mizorama drama chhuah tawh zingah chuan a lâ ber a ni hial awm e.

Thu hrila a kal tirh atanga 1974 vel thleng khan Presbyterian kohhranah rawngbawlina a nei a. 1974 atang khan kum 1000 rorel thu a tlangaupui a, chuta tang chuan kohhranin a lawm lo tan a.

1976-a thawhlehma thú a tangaupui atang phei chuan kohhranin a ruai ta lo niin a insawi a. Tichuan, 1981 khan a awmna kohhranin an phuar ta a, chuta tang chuan kohhran a chhuahsan fel ta a.

A thu tuipuitute hian an pawl hmingah Mizo Evangelical Association (MEA) an invuah a. He pawl hi 1978-a ding tan kha a ni a. Ani hi 1980 atanga tun thlengin an pawl hotu ber Chairman a ni.

Mizo Evangelical Association (MEA) kal dan phung :

Kohhran tia invuah ni lo mah se an kal dan phung han thlirin kohhran ang thovin an kal a. Tun hnaí 16—19. Feb. 1984 pawh khan an pawl General Assembly tum 6-na Aijal Club-ah an nei nghe nghe. He Assembly hi an pawl kal dan phung reltu leh thuneitu sang ber a ni a. 1985-ah Churachandpur-ah neih leh tur a ni bawk.

Hmun an neihna te : General Headquarters chu Aizawl a ni a. Sub Headquarters Churachandpur. Mizoramah Branch 45 vel an nei a, Manipur-ah 15 vel; tin, Burma ramah pawh tlema zâwng an nei bawk. Tun hnaia an Assembly-ah khan palai pangngai 498 an kal a, a chhiintute nep 1050 vel niin an insawi.

An inawp dan : General Headquarters-ah hian Committee peng hrang 4 lai a awm a, chungte chu : Literature Committee, Music Committee, Evangelical Committee, Building Committee te an ni. Tin, Naupang Sanday Sikulzir tur lehkhavute pawh an buatsaih. He 'an Assembly' hian an pawl budget te siamin, an kal dan phung te an rêl a ni. MEA inkaihhrvaina bu an nei tawh a. Chutah chuan inneihtir dan thlenga chipchiar taka tarlan vek a ni.

Rawngbawltute : Tunah hian Evangelist puitling 4 an nei a, chungte chu : Evan Rorelliana, Evan R.B. Tluanga, Evan Lalhmunsiana te hi Mizorama thawk tur an ni a, Manipura thawk turin Evan Darlawma a ni Heng bakah hian Associate Evangelist mi 15 lai an nei a.

Heng rawngbawltu Evangelist te hi Assembly ruat leh nemngheh vek an ni a, an dinhmun kal zel pawh Assembly thu thu a ni bawk. Tin, hlawh hian siam sak an ni lo.

Tuna an Headquarters khaipa (1984-1985) te chu :

Chairman	: Evan Rorelliana
Vice Chairman	: Pu Thangluaia
Gen. Secretary	: Pu M.C. Lalrinthanga
Asst. Secretary	: Pu Lalbera (Vata)
Treasurer	: Pu Lalhannunga
Fin. Secretary	: Nl. Piani

MEA hian Press (Lehkhabu chhutna khaw) an nei a. Hetah hian an pawl lehkhabu chi hrang hrang an chhu a, an pawl thu thehdarh kawngah an awlsam phah hle a. Press hotu chu Pu Roliana a ni.

Tuna an kal phunga an inghahna ber chu Evan Rorelliana ziak 'Ram neitu thu' hi a ni ber a. Tin, hla bu pawh a hrarin an nei. He an hla bua hlate hi an pawla mi tuite phuah vek a ni bawk.

A ZIRTIRNA TLANGPUI

1. Mihring chungchang : A tirah chuan mihring hi Pathian anpuia siam kan ni a. Nimahsela, mihring nihna zawng zawng chu paihtlain Pathiana siam kan ni ta a; tichuan Pathian kan lo ni ta a ni. Pathian kan nih chinah chuan hrèhmun chu

kan hnen atanga lak bo a ni tawh a. ~~Pathian~~ ^{Pathian} chuan Pathian min siamtu Pathian chu fak leh chawimawina hlan hi kan tih tur a ni.

2. **Hun thu :** Hun piah rama chuangkai tawh, nî leh thla reng ngaih tawh lohna ram thleng tawh niin a insawi. Hunin a herpui ve tawh lohna ram, 'chatuan pa chu ka ro chan a ni' a ti a. Chu hun thleng tawhte chuan thihna an hneh a. Lal Isua pawh anmahniah a lo kal tawh a, a hranin a lo kal tawh lo vang. He taksa hi vaivut a ni a, vai-vutah a kir leh ang a, Pathian ramah chan reng a nei lo.

3. **Hriatna :** Miin Pathian a hriatna tundin tumin a theih ang tawh a chhuah a, a tawngiai thin te hian tangkaina leh awmzia reng reng a nei lo niin a ngai a. Lalpa mi hriatna lam zawk hi mihringte tana tha leh tangkai chu a ni zawk a. Chu chu chatuan atan a tungding zawk a ni.

4. **Pathian nihna :** Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim tih hun bi hi a tawp tawh a. Chatuan Paah Pathian pakhat chauh a awm tawh. Krista leh Thlarau la beiseitute chuan an hnena Pathian awm reng chu an hawi san a ni. Pathian kan hnena awmaah hian Krista leh Thlarau Thianghlim an tel ngbal tawh a ni.

5. **Malsawmna :** Lei malsawmna dil thin hi thil tul lovah a ngai. Mihring chuan a thiltih a tluan chuan malsawmna dawngah a jingai mai a; a tluan loh erawh chuan, vanduaiah a in ngai thung. Chung chu khawvel kalphung mai a ti tîn; Pathian chuan chatuan atan Kristaah mal min sawm tawh a, chu chu ka tan a tawh a ni a ti.

6. **Kohhran :** Kristian kohhran hrang hrangte hi lei dana remkhawm, Pathian thuneihna atanga in

ta hrang-mai leh Chanchin 'ha' hmun' ~~Klan~~ lōvā thil
sual tihna' hmun maiah a ngai.

7. **Kum sang rorel :** A thihna leh thawhleha
tawm.puitu kan nih tawh avangin Kristaah chuan
rorelna pêk kan ni a. Thawhleha hmāsaa telte
chungah thih hnihnain thu a nei thei tawh lo va.
Pathian leh Krista chu kan puithiam niin, keimah-
ni nen ngei kum sangkhat ro rēlin kan awm ta
a ni.

8. **Khawvela Isua hnathawh :** Isua khawvela a lo
kal lai khan entina hhang vekin hna a thawk a.
A rawngbawlna reng reng kha . hliothlā vek a ni.
A hriattir tam chu hmuh theih loh lam a ni.

Mihringte hi tlang leh leilung din hna daih
khan Pathianan taksa nein amahan chuan min lo
siam tawh a. Paa kan nihna fankim awm tawh
sa reng-- Tlan kan ngaih lohna te, chhandam kan
ngai lohna te, thawhleh pawh kan ngaih bek loh-
na te, fankimna tinteaga siani kan nih zawkzia te
chu rawn puang tur leh min rawn hriattir tura
Isua, hi khawvela lo kal a ni. 'Telpa lungawi kum
thu sawi tur tein mi tir a ni' Lk 4:19 tih'ang khan.

~~Isua chuan, Pa Pathiana~~ siana kan awm a, kan
~~fankim reng tawhna~~ thu chu hriattirna' ~~avanga~~ hria
~~apiangte~~ chu nungah a sawi a. Hriatna reng nei
lote chu thi (nung ve lo)-ah a ngai hmiah thung
si a ni. He kan mihring tisa hi chuan chatuan
nunna engti zawng mahin a chang thei lo va. Cha-
tuan Pathian thlarau lam taksaah ~~huna~~ fankim
chu kan chang tawh zawk a ni. Chuvangin, Isua
hian thlarau lam tlanna hna a thawh a ngai lo va.
Pathiana kan nihnaah Isuan hnathawh a nei bawh
hek lo a ti.

An inhriat dan : MEA te hian, Pathian chhung te, Ram neitu kan ni, Lal chhungkua kan ni tih hi an insawi dan a ni a. Kristian kan ni an ti tawh ngai lo a ni.

Kristian nih an duh tawh lohna chhan hetiang hian an sawi. Kristian chu sakhua a ni a. Pathian be tura inserh thianglim tuma a tanpuina hmuh beiseia Isua hminga Pa hnena dil thintute an ni. Keini erawh chu tanpuina an beisei Pathiana awm reng, inlben hun lai nei tawh lo, amaha ram pek Isua hminga Pa hnena dil ngai ve lo, a dil tur Paa awm reng tawhte kan ni a. Chuvangin Kristian kan ni ve lo an ti.

Pathian tanpuina te, kaihhrutina te, malsawmna te beisei hi Kristiante tih tawh a ni an ti a. Kei ni chuan hengte hi a kimin kan chang sa vek tih inhriatfiahna samkimah kan chawla, beiseinain hma a hruai ve lo reng reng a ni an ti.

Rorelliana hian a dnhmun a inhriat dan he a thu ziahah hian a tarlang :—

Ram neitu Thu 12:1-5 ah chuan, 'Lalpa, i hnen atangin he thil mak hi ka hmu chhuak ta. Nangma lama ka nihnaah khan pian tirh ata sualna ka nei si lo.' Tlan ka ngai lo va, thawhleh ka ngai hek lo. 'Mi nunga chu ka ni a, Awma ka nih kha. Leilung leh hun bi hian min khuh phak lo va, ka chanchin chhiar thiam khawvelah an awm si lo'.

Bible thu thenkhat a brihfiah dan :

1. **Eden huan :** Pathian leh mihring inlaichinna leh inpawlhona, chenhona hmun sawina a ni a, huan tak taka ngaih tur a ni lo.

2. *Nunna thing leh chhua leh tha hriatna thing* : Nunna thing tih hi Pathian tihna a ni a. Chhua leh tha hriatna thing erawh chu mihringa chhia leh tha hriatna awm sawina a ni.

3. *Thlemtu Rul* : Setana sawina mai a ni.

4. *Rinna* : Mihring lam atanga rinna chhuak ni lo, Pathian lam atanga lo chhuak hi rinna kan bible-in a sawi thin hi a ni a. Mihringin Pathian mun nriatna leni zawk hi tundin a ni ngai lo va, Pathian i in hriatna lam zawk hi tundin a ni thin.

5. *Tawtawrawt*. Pa hunah chuan Zawlnetho hmanga thusawi kha tawtawrawt hmanga thusawi a ni. Fapa hunah chuan Isua kha a ni leh a. Tawtawrawt hauhnung ber chu Ihlarauin a rawn ham/puang ta.

6. *Khawpui ri 7 te thusawi* Ruhsur dawna khawpui ri anga ngath tur a ni lo. Hei hi Pathian aw a ni. Tlanna thu sawina kha i ni. Johana nun khan a zo lo va, a ziak thei ta lo mai a ni. Chhinchhiahna pasarih phelh thu kha khawpui ri pasarihte thusawi chu a ni.

7. *Bible* : Bible hi a nung a ni lo va. Minunga chanchin ziahna mai a ni zawk.

LALBIAKLIANA

Lalbiakliana hi Kum 1929 April thlaa piang a ni a. A pa chu Sailo lal ropui tak Rorehlova thlah Lalkanglova, Lungkawlh lal a ni a. Mizo lal zingá Presbyterian kohhran upa nemnghah hmasak ber a ni nghe nghe.

Lalbiakliana hi a nu (Lalthangliani Lungchhuan lal Lalbuta fanu) in a pai lain a mumangah Ni a lo pai a. A len deuh hnuin a nuin a mang chu a hrih a, ani chuan 'ka nu, a va sa awm ve' a ti. Hnute hnek a banin kum 3 mi a ni tawh a. An inbul khamah a tla a. A pa hlam sawmnga aia thui a lum a, thi ngeiin an ring theuh a. Tap chungin an zawng a. Mahse, engmah na nei lovin an hmu a ni. He mi tum hian thil mak tak mai hmuh a nei a. Mite chuan Pathian hmu-ah an ngai hial a ni.

Kum li vel a nihun Lungkawlh Khuua Presbyterian kohhran Biak In chu a tihkan sak vek mai a. A chhûnga bungrua engmah kâng bâng pawh a awm lo a. Tichuan, an Vawkpa sum ruk aia lian mah chu 'salam' atân an chawi ta a ni. Sikul naupang a nih lain an pâwlah a thiam zînga mi a ni thin. Kum 1947 ah Sialhawk Middle sikul, 1st Division a pakhatna nîiti a zo a. 1948-ah Burma Artillery a zawm a. Kum hnih chhûng lekin bel khat atângin bel thun a kai hman a. Burma Army zînga promotion hmu châk bera sawi a ni. Tin, Army Education School-ah 2nd Class leh 1st Class English a zo bawh.

Kum 1957 khân Chhandam tawh a nih a in hre chhuak a. Tichuan, thu hrihlin Biata khuah a lut chho ta a. Biata khuah nu pakhat Ringai

chuan a mûmangah, 'Chhim lam atangin Niin kan Biak In hi a rawn chhun êng sut mai a; chu ni chu Lungkawh lai Lalhanga (Lalkanglova hi Lalhanga tiin an ko thin) fapa a ni' tia a hmah chu a hrilh a. A nuin a pai laia a mumang kha a hre chhuak a, mak a ti hle nghe nghe a. Hei lo pawh hi a chanchin mumanga mangtu a nei tam hle a. A dik leh dik loh pawh a chhinchhih zel thin a ni.

Kum 1958 atang khan Mizoram dung leh vang a tang tan a. "Chhandam in ni vek tawh thihna ata nunnaah in lut vek tawh a ni" tin a au a. Kum 1967 ah "Krista kohhran vek in ni e, kohhran pawl hming hrang hrang in Setana sak chawp mai a ni," tih sawun kohhran pawl hrang hranga awm lova pawl khata awmtir tumin a ber nasa hle.

Kum 1968-ah sipaun an khua an bual a, hal darh vek an tumi lain sipaiho zingah Pathian thu a siwi ta vek mu a sipaiho thinurin a hnungah te, a nâkah te, a thimah te laifein an vit a. An vih lai pawh chuan a thusawi chu a chawl duh chuang si lo va. An man a, vuak hrep tumin tiangin an tin a, vuak an tumina tiang chu a tlik ta hmawh mai a; an vaw ngam ta lo va. Tichuan, sipaiho chuan a thusawi chu an awi ta a. An khua pawh chu him takin a awm phah ta a ni. Chuta tang chuan sipaihote chuan **Gospela** tiin an ko ta a, chu chu a pu hlen ta a ni. Hemi tuma an khawtlang leh ama chung a thil thleng hi 'Chanchin Tha avang liau liau a ni' tiin a sawi.

Kum 1969-ah Aizawlah a lo lut a, Bethlehem veng atangin Kross lem a siam a. "Krista Kohhran" tih ziak a tar a. An zawn a, mi tam takin

an zui dul, dul a. Chutih lai chuan District Council Court-ah bon.b a puak a. Chu bomb tipuaktu-ah chuan an puh ta a. Tichuan, Aizawl Jail-ah rei fê a tan phah ta a ni. Kum 1969-ah Isua Krista Kohhran hi a lo piang ta a. Ani chuan pawl dang ang bawkah a ngai a ni.

Kum 1977 atangin khawpui ri aw sawi chhuak tura tirh a ni leh ta a. Tun thlengin rain tinah a la aupui thin. Aizawl Bazarpui hinunah te, Thakthing Bazarah te a sawi thin a. Tin, lehkhahu pawh bu 4 lai a ziaak tawh a, chungte chu- Thu Pathian, Thu Sakeibaknei, A lo kal lehna thutiam a thleng kim tawh, Khawpui ri aw chu, tihte an ni.

A thu zirtir :

A thu zirtirte hi hlawnm lian pui pui 7 ah a then a.

1. Khawvel a tawp tawh, Isua a lo kal tawh lo ang.
2. A lo kal lehna thutiam kha a thleng vek tawh a; zawlneite thuhiril lawk leh Isua hrihlawk kha thleng lo reng a awm tawh lo. A.D 120 hma lam khan a thleng fai vek a ni.
3. Pathian chu Diabola a ni a. Ka lal an khai-kang e, sakhmel chul ri-i riain kan tih kha, khawvel lal Diabola a lo ni. Zion kulhpui chhungah zaral an rel sual iniah lo. Leilung pian hmaa rel lawk ang thlapin an rêl a ni zawk. Tuman thiam lovah ruat suh u.
4. Mihring fapa chu Pa ropuinaa inthuanin, a thutiam ang ngeiin 'tunlai chhuan' a tihte an borah hma ngei khan a lo kal a; Judate chu an thiltih ang zelin a rel sak a. A thlante pawh van tawp ata a tawp lehlam thlengin a lâwr vek tawh a ni. Ani Israel-te chu lawi chaw kilpuiah a sawm chiam a;

chumi hnuah Jentail-te a sawm leh a ; a sawnstein
In chu kan tikhat ta a ni.

5. Titiātu tenawm zawlnei Daniela sawi kha Isua
hi a ni. Eden huan chu luahtu awm lovin a titiau
va. Nova hun lai khawvel kha thlalerah a chantir
a. A fa duat hming kohte khaw siam chu a titiau
sak a. Anah ngeiin 'ka titiau ngei dawn e a ram
che, khawlohna an tih tak avangin' a ti si a.

Titiātu tenawm Isua ngei chu a anpui Judate
Temple hmun thianghlamah ding lovin, Biak bûk
tak tak zâwk hmun thianghlamah berah chuan a ding
te a ni. Anah lo chu titiātu hmun thianghlamah
ding thei tur an awm lo.

6. Meidil a sa tawh miah lo. Pathian thinurna
kha meidil nen an lo tehkhin mai a ni zâwk e.
Pathian thinur chu a reh a, a lungawi tawh a; tu-
man in tithinur leh ngai tawh lo vang, Isuan a
tilungawi tawh a ni.

Thih bimbua chu a ni meidil chu tih ziaak a ni
(Tp 20:14). 'Ani chuan thihna chu a tiboral a.
Chanchin Thain nunna leh boral theih lohna a
tilang ta" tiin ziaak a ni baw (II Tim 1:10). Thih-
na chu meidil a ni a, a tihboral tawh si chuan mei-
dil chu a sa tawh lo, sat a hnêkin a awm tawh
miah lo a ni zâwk. Thihna leh mitthi khua pawh
meidilah an paih avângin a kâng ral vek tawh a.
Mitthi khua pawh a awm tawh lo a ni. Nunna
leh boral theih lohna chauh a awm tawh zâwk a
ni. Chuvang chuan alawm Isuan, 'Thlamuang tak-
in awm rawh u' a tih ni.

7. Mi zawn zawn vanram kai in ni e. Dân
hnuaja awm zawn zawnge khân Dân an zawn
theih loh avângin hremhmuna an awm a. Dân

awm hmain khawvêlah sual a awm a, Dân a awm loh chuan sual chu suala ngaih a ni lo vè. Dân chu sual thiltihtheihna (Diabola khandaih) a ni 4. Chuvângin, Isuan Dân a tîbâng ta a, Dân ata thlaha kan awm hnu chuan Eden ang kha a lo ni leh reng tawh a ni. Chuvangin, 'An sualna leh âtna te chu ka hre reng tawh lo vang' tiin chhia a chhâm dâih tawh a ni. Adamaah mi zawng zawng an thi angin Isuaah mi zawng zawng an nung leh mai a ni.

THLARAU THIANGHLIM THU 11 PEK

Hei hi 'Khawpui ri aw chu' tih buah a tarlang a. Hetiang hian—

1. Nangma thlarau lo chu Pathian dang nei suh, I thlarau leh Pathian thlarau chu PAKHAT a ni si a.
2. Mi kan tal hmang Pathian be tawh suh, Diabola a ni si a.
3. I thlarau chu Thlarau Thianghlim a ni a, I tisa bawlhhlawh keng chungin be miah suh.
4. I lei leh kê chu Thlarau Thianghlim biak nan hnang miah suh. I mihring pui leh i rante biak nan hmang zâwk rawh.
5. Pathian thlarau hnu miah suh, A lungawi tawh daih si a.
6. Pathian ram zau nan i sum leh buh leh bâl pe miah suh, Khawvel ram pum hi Lalpa leh a Krista ram a ni si a.
7. Pathian kutah tinreng pe miah suh, A kutah tinreng a awm tih hre zâwk rawh.
8. Pathian hnenah engmah dil tawh suh, I mamawh chu nang aih a hre vek si a.

9. **Thlarau chu** i thlarau awmna tur chu ngaihtuah suh, I thlarau chu nang aiin a fang zâwk si a.
10. Thlarau bo zawngin phe phe suh, Tu thlarau mah a bo si lo va; Chhura aium zawng i lo ang dah ang e.
11. Sual anga lang lakah chauh ni lovin, tha anga lang lakah pawh fimkhur rawh.

Heng baka a thu zirtir thenkhat a sawifiah dante chu hetiang hi a ni.

Rinna : Ngaihdanah Pathian ngaih dan a dik ber a 'Ani ngaih chuan mi zawng zawng an nung si a' tiin Isuan a sawi a ti a. Miten 'a ring apiang an nung ang' tih a ni a. Ring lote chu engtin nge an nung ang? tih hi 'In rin hma daiha tihnun in ni a. Tunah hian in nunna thu in hre chhuak chauh a ni. In hriat avanga nung in ni lo va, leilung pian hma khan a tinung daih tawh che u a ni. Mi zawng zawngin rinna an neih loh avangin, an aiawhin Isuan Pathian a ring a. Isua rinna chu mi zawng zawng rinna a ni tawh. Kan tih tur chu kan rinna siamtu en chauh a ni," tiin a sawi.

Pathian tana thil pek : Khawvel ram pumpui hi Krista lalna ram a ni tawh a. Lei leh vana thunahna zawng zawng pek a nih tawh hmu hian a ram tihzau tulna a awm tawh lo. Kan tih tur chu kan mihring puite hmangaih mai hi a ni. Mi retheite hmangaih si lova Pathian tana thil pek fo hi Krista zirtirna nen a inkah tlat a ni.

Mihring : Mihringte hi Pathian hrian kan ni. Pathian chu keimahniah a awm 'heuh va. Tichuan, Pathian chuan Pathian a hring a. Mihringin mihring a hring zel thin. Chuvangin, in thlarau

chuan thil a tisuai thei lo a ni. Mihring hming hi pakhat 'mihring' tih vek kan ni a. Hming dang kan nei lo. Pathian chuan kan mihring hming chu thai chhiain thlarau lam hming thar min pe tawh.

Sakhua : Khawvela sakhua reng reng (Kristian sakhua tiamin) hi bumna vek a ni. Lalpaah chuan Kristian nih pawh engmah a ni lo va. Hindu, Mosolman, Sikh, Buddhist emaw a awm theih chuang loh a ni. Thlaraudah chuan kan zain Thlarau hmun khata baptist-in kan awm vek a ni.

Kristian thurin Thuthlung Thar pawh hi Sam 89:39 sawi angin 'Tenawm' mai a ni. Thuthlung hmasa pawh demawmin a awm chuan thuthlung the lehzuai chu zawm theih loh lehzuai a ni.

Khawvel tawp hun : Kohhranin 'Lalpa chu a lo kal thuai dawn, a hun a thleng dawn ta, rei a rial tawh lo vang, tia an zirtir hio hi inbumna leh ram leh hnam than mawh bâwk a ni. Tun hi hun lawmawm a nih reng lai a, 'hun lawmawmah kan chawl tawh ang' lo tih dual dual hi pawh a ti hle a. Kristian hla bu pawh hi mi te rilru hruai bona leka a ngaih avangin a Hal tawh nghe nghe a ni. Sual nei rengin ka pan che titute bian Lal thisen an ngainep a ni.

Khawvel tâwp hun a sawi dan pawh a 'mak viau. Zawlnai Isaia te, Ezekiel te, Daniela ten tawpna hun an sawi kha lei chung zawng zawng laili Kalvari tângah mihringte tawpna chu a siam a. Chu chu mi zawng zawng thih aia mi pakhat thihna kha a ni. Bubseng chu khawvel tawpna tur a ni. Isua Krista thawh rual khan buh chu an seng a. Mihring lam taksa chu khenbeh a lo ni ta a. Mihring chu khawvel a nih avangin a tawp

der tawh a. Vaivuta kir leh mai loh chu hmabak a nei ta lo.

Thu hrilna te hi awm mah sela, tihban a la ni ang tih hi whether there be prophecies, they shall fail tih a ni a. 'Thu hril lawkna lo awm mah se, an daw ang' tihna a ni zawk. Thu hril hi chu chhuan tawp nei lova hril zel a ni ang a, tihban a ni lo vang. Hrilhlawkna, zawlneiho chu an tawp vek tawh a. A tuk chu a tukin a rêl chawp tawh mai dawn a ni zawk.

Zawlnei thuhiril lawk leh Isua leh a tirhkohte thuhiril lawk chu 120 A.D hma lam khan a thleng kim vek tawh a. Thleng kim rih lova ngaitute hian an ngai sual der a ni. Isua ngeiin 'khawvelin min hmu leh tawh lo vang' tiin chhia a chham tawh avangin. A lo kal lehna hun leh ni pawh chiang takin an hma. 'A hun leh ni kawng thute chu ziak sak reng in ngai lo va..... nangmahni ngeiin chiang takin in hre si a II Thes. 5:1-2-ah an ti a ni.

Pu Lalbiakliana hi Chhiahtlanga Estheri khawm-pui, Evangelist hovin an siamah an sawm ve tumin thu hrilah an hmang a. Chuta tang chuan MEA nen an lo inhmelhriat tan a. Tunah hian Associate Evangelist-a an hman lai a ni.

LALZAWNA

Champhai Tlamsam khuuaa cheng thin Lalzâwna hi, Ramhnuai (Arakan)-a a awm farin a 'piangthar a. Parchii te nen Ram thuthlung an aupui a. 1978 vel khan ramhnuai a;anga lo chhuakin Mizoramah a lo lut a. Tuna a thuthlung 'Mizote hi Israel hnam chi khat Ephraim-a thlah kan ni' tih hi a tlangaupui ta a ni.

Amah hi tlangval a la ni a. Hmêl fel tak leh hmêl chhe lo tak a ni; pa lian vak lo a ni bawk. Tun hnai (February 1984) hnan a thuthlung chu ual-auva puanna nei lovin, a thuthlung tuipuitute tlawh kual hna a thawk.

Mizoram khawchhak lam leh Aizawl leh a chhehvel khuuah te, Shillong tlangth te a thuthlung hi a puang vel a. A thuthlunga tui hote chuan an awmna kolhran leh pawl chhuahsanin a hranin an awm a. Hming ziahna pawl reng renga tel an duh lo va. Pawla hming ziak chu Sakawlh chhinchhiah-naah an ngai a ni.

Pawl ang tak taka ding chu ni chiah lo mah se, inkhawmna hrang neilin an khawsa thin a. Hmun thenkhatab chuan Sande Sikul pawh an nei hial a ni. Thurin leh inkaihbruaia a hrana siam chu an nei chiah lo va. An inkhawmnaah chuan hotu leh thusawitu bik erawh an nei thin. Tin, Lalzawna thu tuipuitute hian Sabath an serh bawk.

Lalzawna hian lehkhabu chi hrang hrang a ziak a. Chungte chu an pawl thu theh darhna hmanrua tha tak a ni.

A lehkhabu ziah pakhat Zoram Exodus tih buah chuan Mizote Israel hnam kan nihzia thiam takin a ziak a. A chang tanchhan leh inghahna bulpui

ber chu Hosea. 12:1 thu "Ephraima chuan thli rin-rawlah a nei a, khawchhak thli chu a zui thin" tih hi a ni. Thli hian Indona a entir tiin, Ephraima chu Indona avangin khawchhak lamah a chho va. Tichuan, China ah a awm ta a. An lo inthlah pun hnu chuan a thlahte chuan Burma an lut a. Chuta tangin Mizoramah hian an lo tlathla ta zel a ni. Tichuan, kan thlahtu chu Ephraima Josefa fapa ngei hi a ni a ti a ni.

A thuthlung tuiquite Ty. Pazawna S/o Kham-lana Tualte khua hovin October 1980 kum khan Mauchar hanunah mi engemaw zat an pem khawm nghe nghe a Nimahsela, nitna leh harsatna dang daugin a tlakb ak av ng leh, an hlahh ber leh pem-khawm chh. n ber 'Khawchhak lungpui' chu a lo lum hun tura an sawi a lo lum tak mai loh avangin an darh leh zo ta a nih kha!

Khawchhak lungpui :

China hi khawchhak lungpui la ni tura an ngai a. (He tau hi 1978 vel lai khan a sawi a, a sawi hun lai hi chuan he lungpui hi 1980-ah lo lum ngei turin a sawi). He lungpui laka an him theihna tura an bible châng tanchhan chu, "Ka mite u, lung nih lohna phubâ lâkna chu a kian hma loh chuan, mit khap kâr chauh biru rawh u," Isaia 26:20 tih hi a ni a. Pathian phubâ lâkna laka an him theih nan birûkna hmun atan hmun kilkhawr leh biru ðeuhva biruk tur a ni an ti a ni.

Chuvang chuan, motor kawng tlang dung leh khawpuia awm chu ralmaang lovin an ngai a. Khawchhak lungpui China a lo len hunah chuan ring lo mite chu silai leh hria tihboral vek an ni ang. Chuni laka kan him theihna tur chuan tunah hian Lalpan nin au a ni an ti.

Tichuan, March 1984 atanga khan mi thenkhat te chu himna zawngin an in leh lo bralhin thing-tlang hmun hrau hrah an pem chluak ta a. Ngopa bulah te, Champhai bul velah te, Rianglei leh Chalrangah te leh, (Mat lui phai ruam vel hi hmun him ni dawna an sawi avangin) Chamring, Lamchhip, Chawilung leh Sialsukah te an pem khawm a. Heng mite hi Aizawl khawpui atang leh Shillong tlang atanga pem an ni deuh ber a. An pemna hmunah hian thenkhat chu an 'inbengbel nghal utih mai a. Thenkhat erawh chu hmun dang dangah an insawn kual leh nual tawh nghe nghe.

Hetianga an pem tur hi an thenawm khawveng leh an chhungkhat laina pawh an hrilh tha duh lo hle a, eng vanga pem nge an nih pawh tumah an hrilh duh lo. Hmun thenkhatah chuan, an va pem luhna khuaa an pawlte khan an in leh lote an lo buatsaih sak a; tin, mi in va lei te an awm bawk a, mahniah inkhawr chawp pawh an awm nual. An pemna khuaah hian an pawl puite an awm deuh zel a. Mahse, an va kal avang hian inkhawmhona leh inpawlhona engmah an nei chuang lo; mi 4/5 an inkawmknawm tih mai loh chu.

An pem chhan tiangpui :

Mizoramah hian sakawlh lal ram hi lo thleng thuai dawna rinna lian tak an nei a. Sakawlh lal ram a lo thlen hunah chuan a chhinchhiahna 666 nei lote chu an lei leh bralh khap a ni dawn a. Khawpuia awmte chuan an leia an bralh theih nan he number 666 hi neih ngei ngei a tul dawn bawk. Chumi hun lo thlen hma chuan sawrkar ta lei lo leh, bralh lova an awm theih nan mahni lo into-delh chu himna ni dawnin an ngai a. Tin, he sakawlh lal ram lo thlen hunah hian thingtlang hmun

kilkhawra äwmte chuan sakawlh thuneihna chu an tuar nêp dawnin an ring bawk a ni.

Sakawlh number nei lote an lei leh hralh khap a nih hunah pawh lei lo leh hralh lova an awm theih nan, mahni kuta ding a, an intodelh theihna tur chuan, thingtlang hmuna lo neia ei zawn chu tha berin an ring a; chuvanga thingtlang hmun kilkhawr hi pan an ni nghe nghe.

Tin, he sakawlh lal ram hi lo thleng thuai dawna rinna an neih avangin sawrkar hnathawh leh naupang sikul kaltir te pawh tul an ti tawh lo va. Thenkhat erawh chuan sawrkar laka in-hnamhnawihna lam chi reng reng chu thlauhtlak tul an tih avanga heng hi ti an ni bawk.

Hengho ngaih dan chuan, khawvel pumpuia hman tlan turin UNO leh Kohhran (Roman) tangruah hian Sunday Law (Chawlhni serh dan) siam chhuak dawnin an sawi a. Chu dan ang chuan Chawlhni chu khawvel pumpuiin hnathawh chawlhna ni (Ni serh)-a hman turin Sawrkar leh Kohhran inthuruah-in an puang ang a; chumi awi lotute chu tihhlum an ni ang, an ti a ni.

Anniho ngaih dan chuan, hemi laka an him theihna tur chuan Chawlhniah hna thawk lova awm ve mai a; Sabbath ni chu serh tho tur a ni an ti. (A la uar pawl chuan he Sunday Law lo chhuah huna Sabbath serh avanga tihhlum turte hi martar hmasa ber tur an ni dawn an ti hial a ni).

A thu zirtir thenkhatte :

Hun thu : Thuthlung Hlui Pa hun a liam a, Fapa (Isua hun) pawh a liam a. Tunah hian Thlarau hun pawh a liam leh mek a. He (Thlarau) hun

daytah, hian. Pa hun bawh a lo thleng leh dawn. Chumi hunah chuan Eden huana mihringin a bawhchhiat hma nun kha kan nei leh ang a, sual tel lo, nun thianghlilin kan awm ang. Chumi hun lo thleng tur chu 'Kum sang Lal ram' a ni ang.

He kum sang lal rama lut turte chuan thihna an tem tawh lo ang a, bawhchhiat hma nun thianghlilin ang kha an nei tawh zawh ang. He hun a lo thlen hma erawh hi chuan kan la thi reng tho dawn a. Pa hun a lo thlen hunah erawh chuan kan thi tawh lo vang. Thihna tem lova, kum sang lal rama lut turte chu kohhran (hneichhe) laka intbawhlhlawh lote an ni ang.

Pa hun lo thlen dan tur : Thu puan 4:7-in Thilnung pali a sawi kha betiang hian an hrilhiah : Thilnung pakhatna Pa hun, Thilnung pabuhna Fapa hun, Thilnung pathumna Thlarau hun. Thilnung palna hi Pa hun a ni leh ang. Tunah hian Thlarau hun (khawngaihna hun an ti bawh) leh Pa hun inkâr, hun inluhtelahn kan awm mek a ni.

Ram Chanchin Tha hriltu turte kan ni : Thu puan bung 11-a mi 2 thuhretu, ni 1260 tha hriltu a sawi kha Mizoram atanga kal tur, Mizo ngai an ni dawn a. (Chung mite chu, tute nge tih erawh chu an sawi lo) Hong mi pahnhte thu hril awng hian Israel hnam zingah Chanchin Tha hriltu engaw zat an awm ang. Chung Israel zinga ringtute chu Mizoramah hian an lo chho ang a, anniho leh Mizoram atanga ringtu mi 144000 tlan chhuahthe chuan kum sang lal ram an lut ang.

Kum sang lal ram hmanhtu turte : Kum sang lal ram leh kum sang rorel tih hi hun thuhmuna lo awm tur, a hmanha hmun leh hun erawh chu danglam turah an ngai a. Kum sang lal ram chu Mi-

~~zorawm, hman ngai tura~~ niin an ngai a; chuta tel turte chu kohhrana tel lote (kohhran hi hmeichhia tihna niin an ngai a, chu mi laka intibawlhhlawh lote) an ni ang. He kum sang lal ram hian kum 7 chhung a awh ang a. Chumi hun chhung chuan ram Chanchin Iha hril hna hi thawh a ni ang. Rome 10:19 thu ang khan Mizote hi chi-a sawi tham loh ni mah ila, Israel-te thiktir tura Pathian ruat hnam kan ni an ti.

Kum sang rorel : Israel hnam leh Mizo (Israel hnain bo, Ephraim a thlah) te atanga mi 144000 tlan chhuahthen kum sang lal ram an hman chhung khan Isua hir tirma thu avanga mairarte'n Isua hovin kum sang ro an rel ang. He kum sang rorel na hman hi Jerusalem-ah a ni ang.

Kum sang rorel leh kum sang lal ram hman chhung hian khawvel hi a la awn reng ang a, a tawp mai rih lo vang; mi thenkhatte'n tawp mai tura an sawi pawh hi a dik lo an ti.

Chatuan : Kum sang a lo vei hnuah chuan Isua hova kum sang rorelte, kum sang lal ram hmang-tute leh, mittha dang, an thihthang zela rel saka awm, nunna bua hning chuangte chuan chatuan ram an lut ang. He hun hi Johana'n 'Lei thar leh van thar' a hmuh lo thlen hun kha a ni tawh ang. Mi dangte chu van atanga mei leh kat lo tlan a tiboral ang.

Kohhran : Thu puan 14:4-in 'hmeichhia' a sawi hi kohhran an ni a. Heng kohhrana hning ziate chu hmeichhe laka intibawlhhlawh an ni. Tlan chhuah mi 144000 zingah an tel thei lo vang. Tin, Pope kaihhruai kohhrana telte chu Sakawlh chhinchhia-na neitute an ni.

Sakawh chhinchhiaha : Sakawh leh a hnathawh chu kohhran leh sawrkar tangrual hi a nih avangin, kohhrana hming zik a, serh leh sang (Chawhni) serhtute hi sakawh chhinchhiaha kut ding lama neitute an ni. He chawhni serh tura thu petu chu Pope a ni a, a thu awitute chu a chhinchhiaha neitute an ni.

Thawhlawm thu : Thawhlawm hi mun a phal anga a pek chu a thiag a, a hmanna erawh a dik tur niin an ngai. (An pawl thawhlawm hman dan tlâng-pui chu thuhritute mamawh atan leh, tualchhunga an pawl inrelbawl nan leh, an pawla na rethei, tan-pui ngaite chhawmdawl nan a ni).

Bible chang thenkhat an hrilhiah dan :

1. Mika 4:7 thu "Hi taka hnawh bo chu hnam chak takah ka siam ang" tih hi Ephraim-a sawna a ni a. Chu hnam chu keini Mizote hi kan ni.
2. Luka 15:11-32 thua fapa tlanbo thu hi hetuanga chhiar tur hi a ni an ti : 'Mi pakhatin fapa pahnih a nei a. A upa zawk chu Juda leh Benjamin an ni a, a naupang zawk erawh chu hnam sawm (Reuben Manase, Simeon, Jebulun, Isakar, Dan, Aser, Gad, Naptali leh Ephraim) a ni' an ti. Kei ni Ephraim-a hnamte hi kan bo ta a, Isua thih lai vel khan China ramah kan awm niin an sawi bawh.

CHHUNKHAMA

Chhunkhama hi Khawruhlian-ah 1919 vela piang kha a ni a. A pa chu Vaibawia a ni. A naupan laiin Lailak Hmunghak khuaah an pem a. Chuta an awm lai chuan Sipai pawl (Salvation Army) a ni a, tawtawrawt tum thiam tak a ni nghe nghe. A tlangval laiin Assam Regiment-ah kum 15 lai a tang a. A lo pension hnuin Tuikual 'A' mualah awmin District Council Court Peon-ah a tang leh a. Kum nga vel a thawh hnuin Pathian kohna avangin hotute hriatthiam puinain a pension leh ta a ni. Tunah hian Venghlui, Aizawlah a awm.

Pathian kohua a hmuh dan : Peon hna a chelh laiin zanah Pathianin 'Tho la, chung lamah khian i chho teh ang, mi ti kher kher i ni a, kei pawh mi ti kher kher ka ni bawk a, ka ni duhzawng tak i ni e' tiin a rawn kailharh a. A han harh chuan, a pun chu a dung zui zawng hian a han zaiphel sak ti ruah mai a. A kawchhunga bawhlhlawh awm zawng zawng chu a paihchhuak ta vek mai a. 'Tunah chuan i thianghlui ta a, chung lamah khian ka zirtir dawn che a ni' a ti leh ta a.

A lei taksa chu kalsanin chung lamah an chho dun ta a; reifê an awm dun hnu chuan, lei lamah a kirtir leh ta a. 'Tun atanga ni 40 leh zan 40 chaw i nghei ang a, chumi chhungin engkim ka zirtir ang che' a ti leh ta a. Tichuan, a chaw nghei chhung chuan mut chhuak leh riltam pawh nei hauh lovin, zirtirna chu a dawng thei a ni. Pastor Chhawna'n inlarna a hmuh ang deuh khan chung lamah dar a lo rik chuan Lalpan a rawn pâwl leh dawn ngei tib hriain a inbuatsaih mai thin a ni.

District Council Court-a a thawh lain zing dar 9:30-ah dar a lo ri a. Mahse, hun leh hmun a awm loh thu Pathian hnenah a thlen a, Pathianin hun a siam sak a. Court an tan ta tih chuan pumnâ te, khawsik te, lunâ tein an hotute chu an haw zo ta vek a. Kawng inkhar khumin Bible thu a zir ta a ni.

Mizorama chanchin tha lo luh kum 80-na Jubilee lawm tur thu kha Rev Zairema leh Rev Liangkhaia hnenah a sawi a. Novan kum 80 lawng a tu a, kum 20 chhung far hnain a char leh a. Chutiang chuan lawng tuk zawhna Jubilee kum 80 hi kohhranten lawm tur a ni a ti a. A sawi lawk ang tak chuan kum 80-na chu lawm a ni ta a ni.

Court-a a thawh lai hian Pathian pawlna vawitak tak a dawng a. A chang leh an hotute ko khawm tura thupek te a dawng a, a ti zel a. A chang leh bible chang a chhiarsak thin a. Chutiang reng renga hun a hman avang chuan, a tawp-ah Pathian kohna avangin a pension ta hial a ni.

A hla phuahte :

Pu Chhunkhama hian hla a phuah boem tawh hle a. . Nitun hla thar pakhat a siam ngei ngei thin a ni. Chung a hla siamte chu a thu zirtir nena, inhmeh lam deuh vek a ni a, A thuk pawh hla awm sa atanga siam (an pui) a ni deuh vek bawh. A hla thenkhat, a zirtirna ulang thei tlem han tarlang ila.

Hla No 2703 : Thupui — Pathian thutiam chu

Hmutu : C. Khama. *Hmuh ni* 27.12.1983.

Thuk : Mi an khenbeh chu in en chuan nunna a awm.

(~~He~~ ~~hla~~ ~~hi~~ ~~chang~~, 5 leh thunawn a, ni a. A
 chang, then chauh tarlan a ni). Thunawn : Hei
 hi a ni ang, Israela thlah chawng Mizo hnam ngei
 chu; Zion-ah sual tlanna an chang ang. Chang 3-
 na : Ni hnuhnungah chuan heti hi a ni ang a,
 Israela thlah Mizote chu; Sual tlanna Zion-ah ka
 hruai lut ang a ti, Eden huan hlui Mizoramah chuan.

Hla No 2839 : Thupui — Zionah Berampu chu.

Hmutu : C. Khama. Hmuh ni 11.5.1984.

*Thluk : He ram tha lovah hian min hruai zel
 ang che.*

1. Pathianin Berampu tha mihring fapa,
 Zionah min pe Mizote,
 Van ram lahna chabi chu aman a nei,
 Beram huang kawngkhai vengtu a ni,
 A beram huang pakhat, vengtu pakhat.
4. Pathian thil tum bible-a ziaak a thlang ta,
 Israel thlah Mizote hnenah;
 A lo kal ta Zionah berampu tha,
 Lal leh Chhandamtu mihring fapa,
 A beramten a aw an hria,
 Amah an zui, huang khatah a beramte.

Hla No 2835 : Thupui : Chhinchhiahna 7 phelhtu chu

Hmutu : C. Khama. Hmuh ni 7.5.1984

Thluk : Thianghlhm, thianghlhm, thianghlhm.

1. ¹ Tehkhin thu a ni, thu kim lo a ni a,
 Pathian thu bible-a an ziaak zawng zawngte hi;
 Bible chhiartu zawng zawng lei mihringte hian,
 Pathian thu ziaak bible thu an hre lo.
- 2 Chhinchhiahna pasarib bible-a thu ziaak chu,
 'Tunge hrihfhiahna pe tlak' tiin an au va;
 Leiah leh vanah pawh hrihfhiahna pe tlak chu,
 An hmu lo ve tiin an lo chhang a.

3. Ngai rawh bible thianghlim hrilhfhiah tlak an
hmu ta,
Khawvel sual tlantu Beram No chu a lo kal;
Chatuan rorektu Juda bulpui a ni,
Pathian fapa mal, Mihring Fapa a ni.
4. Nang zawng bible thianghlim hrilhfhiah tlak i lo ni,
Leilung pian laia talh tawh Beram No i ni;
Nang chauh hi i thianghlim, thianghlim dang
an awm lo,
Pa leh fapa hmaa thlarau thianghlim.

(Heta bible hrilhfhiah tlak 'Mihring fapa' a tih hi
amah ngei nia a inhriatzia a zirtirna atangin kan
la hria ang).

Awle, Mizo zingah chuan hla phuah hnem ber
a ni hial awm e. A hla thute kan tarlang seng vek
lo vang a; a hla chang thenkhat kan tarlan atang
khian a zirtir tum tlangpui chu a eniang thawkhat
nghal mai a. Mizoram hi Eden huan hlui (Zion)
a nihzia te, chuta an hruaitu atana a pek Mihring
fapa (amah) chauh rin tur a nihzia te leh, bible
thu hrilhfhiah tlak pawh ni dang an awm loh thu
heng hlate hian a tarlang a ni.

A thu zirtir tlangpui : Pathian thiltum bible-a in-
ziak tlangpui chu, mihringte anchhedawnga kan awm
tawh hnu chhandam leh turin Adama thlah ziding
a thlang a. Adama thlah 10 na Nova hmangin a
thlah kal chho zel Israela thlah, Ephraima thlah
chhawng Mizo hnam 12 te a thlang a. Chu chu ni
hnuhnunga mihring fapa chhungte chhandam an
nih tur hlimthla a ni.

Pathianin Nova hnenah lawng tuk tur thu a
pe a. "Lawng chu a dung tawng 300, a vang
tawng 50, a san lam tawng 30 ni rawh se. Tawng

30 tlin, hma tawng khat chinah i zo tur a ni," a ti a. Tichuan, tawng zawng zawng 375 a ni ta a. Chu chu Ephraima thlah Mizo hnam 12 te Eden huan hlui Mizoram entirna a ni ta a. Ni hnuh-
hunga Mizo hnam 12 te awmdan tur pawh a sawi lawk a. Israel-a'n a fa 12 te a kokhawm a. Ni hnuhnungah chuan Ephraim pêng chhawng Mizo fate chu sual tlanna Zion tlang chhipah Lalpan a hruai ang a. An unau dang tel lovin an zingah chuan Israel-te vengtu turin **Israel Lungpui, Mihring fapa** a lo awm ang. Zion a zam khuh ang a, rorei-
tu leh Juda bulpui, sakeibaknei ang, hnam zawng zawngin a rorelna thu an awi tura chu a ni ang. Chu chuan chatuan tlang tawp ret thlengin a chhandam ang tiin.

Ziona mihring fapa : Israel hnam 12 Aigupta rama Faroa hnuai an awin chu Mosia hmangin Pathian-in a hruai chhuak a. Mosia aiawh turin Ephraima thlah Josua thlan a ni leh a. Ani chuan an tum Kanaan ran chu a hruai thleng ta ang khan. Ziona an lal leh chhandamtu Pathian fapa mal, Mihring Fapain, sual thihna laka a chhandam tur hnam 12 Ephraima thleh chhawng Mizo hnamte chu Eden huan hlui Mizoramah a hruai lut ang.

Chumi hunah chuan Mo hmuaktu nula finge anga awm hnenah chuan ram buetsah chu mihring fapain a pe ang. (Matt 25:1-46). Thuthlung hmasa Sinai thuthlung kha demin a awm a. Tichuan, thuthlung thar Isuan a siam ta a. Chu chu a thisen a tingteh a ni a. Turah hian Isua aiawh Thlarau Thianghlini hming petu Mihring fapa chu Zion Maicim engah chuan in chhungkuaah a lo kal ta a ni (Ezek 47:1-12).

Ngaidamtu Mihring fapa : Pa Jehova aiawhin fapa hunah Isua a lo kal a. Fapa Isua aiawhtu Thlarau Thianghlim hunah Mihring Fapa Zionah a lo kal a. 'Pathianin ro a rel ngai lo' thu zawng zawng a fapa mal mihring fapa a reitir zawk; mihring fapa a nih avangin rorel turin thu a pe, (John 5:27) Isuan a tih ang khan, Fapa huna Thlarau Thianghlim aiawh Mihring Fapa lo kal sawisel chu ngaidam an ni lo vang (Matt 12:28-30). Mihring Fapa chahin sual ngaidam theihna a nei a ni (Matt 9:6). Chuvangin, hna thawk lo, Pathian tan thil tha pawh ti lo, Ziona thiamchantirtu Mihring Fapa ring zawktute chu an sual ngaidam an ni ang a, an engthawl arg. Mizo hnam Israela thlahte hian sual tlanna hna an tlawk ve lo va, Sinai dan an zawm lek lo. Charchin Tha pawh an ring lo va. Mahse, thiamchantirtu Mihring Fapa, Ziona lo kal hi an ring a, a rawng an bawl ta a nih hi.

Mihring fapa lo kalna : Nebukednezzara mumang, Danielan a hrilhfiah angin, a kephah pahniha zungtang 10 an lo chhuah vele van Pathianin Eden huan hlui Mizoramah a fapa mal Mihring fapa, van chhumte nena lo kal hnenah chuan Pathian ram ropui tak, chbe ngai tawh lo tur din a nih tur thu a lo sawi lawk a. (Dan 2,7,10,12). A ke thir khaub tak pahniha kha British leh German (Nazi) an ni a. A kephah pahniha, thir leh bellei kha Russia leh America an ni bawh a. A ke zungtang 10 kha European Common Market-a lal sawm lo chhuak te an ni a. Chumi lai tak chuan Van Pathian chuan Eden huan hlui Mizoramah Mihring fapa chu Van chhumte nen, Zionah a lo kaltir ta a ni. Kum khaw tlaitluana ding hlen tur Pathian ram chu rukru angin a din ta a ni.

Daniela hn uh ang khan Johana pawhin 'khawn-
var dahna 7 zinga vei vei Mihring Fapa Mizorama
mi ngei chu a hmu ve a. Thu puan 5:2-10-a
chhinchhiahna 7 phelh tlak a hmuh loh avanga Jo-
hana a tah hnu khan, Juda bulpui Mihring Fapain
arawn phelh ta a ni.

Mihring fapain Bible a hrilhfiiah : Thilnung 4
Enoka, Elija, Mosia, Isua, nung chung a vana hruai
chhoh takte khan bible an hrilhfiiah tlak ve lo va.
thilnung pali lai taka thu Mihring Fapa chauhin
a hrilhfiiah tlak a ni. Heng miten bible an hrilh-
fiiah tlak ve lohna chhan chu (i) Khawvel sual an
tlan ve thei lo; (ii) Khawvelah chatuana rorel tur-
in (iii) Pathianin a ruat loh avangin. Anniho
kha berampu tlaktlai lo, ran rual tlan bosantute
vek an ni a. Zawlnei ropui 4 te zingah hian cha-
tuan nun nei chu pakhat chauh a ni nghe nghe.

Bible thu hi tehkhin thu leh thu kim lova zia-
k a ni a. A hrilhfiahtu awm lo chuan a awmzia
miin an hre thei lo. A kim lo lai hriat a ngai a,
tehkhin thu awmzia zawng zawng hriat a ngai baw-
k a ni.

Chbandam tur mite : Mihring Fapa chuan amah
zuia ringtu chbungkuate chu nunna buah an hnang
a zia sak a. Isracla thlah hnam 12 (Mizote)
atangin mi 144000 a zia tawh a ni. Heng mite
hi Beram No tana rah hmasa berte leh piang hma-
sa berte an ni a, an sual zawng zawng ngahdam
sakte an ni. Ephraima peng chhawng Mizo hnam
lo chu sual laka tlan tur hnam an awm lo.

Sam hlain a chanchin a sawi lawk : Sam hla zawng
zawng hi Ziona Mihring Fapa chawimawina hla
vek a ni a, a chanchin chian taka chhuina a ni
baw. Sam 132 chuan Ngawbing thlang phul Be-

thlehem vengah chuan Lalpa inah ka awm nghet ang a. Tah chuan chibai ka lo buk ang. A ke nghahna hmun thlan chu Bethlehem veng hi a lo ni si a, tiin a lo sawi.

Rambuai kumah Mihring Fapa hi hrin a ni : 'Pathian thu ngaihtuah hun a ni lo ve' tiin District Council hun laia ram hruaitu 2 ten an sawi a. Tichuan, Mizoram khawpuiah chuan Israel ram (Mizoram) chuhtu an lo chhuak ta a. 'Mizoram hi kan ta tur a ni e' an ti a. Chung mite chu sipaiin ramhnuaiiah an um bo zo ta a. Khuate an hal a, an sawikhawm bawh a. Mizoram chu sipai rorelna ram a lo ni ta a. Chumi lai chuan, "Ngai rawh, Aw nang Mihring Fapa, ka kaiharh tawh ang che. Heng ni sual 2 te hnenah hian ka tir ang che, tia Ezekiel hnenah a sawi kha a chungah a lo thleng ta a. Tichuan, rambuai kum 1966 khan Mihring Fapa chu Pathianin a hring ta a ni.

A chungchang thu Isaien a lo sawi lawk a. Khawpui lai taka mihring fapa an chaw petu tura van atanga Pathian mi tirh chu an kal san a, an hre lo a ni. In sual avangin sipaiin in in te an hal a, an tidarh cbe u a. In huan thlai (In Kohhran)-te chu in zahpui lo va; in thuhrltu cherub intite chu in zahpui hek lo. In thawhlawm leh in thil hlan leh lawm chu, ka ning tawh. Zionah Lalpa in pe si lo tiin.

A hnenah tawngtai tur : Mihring Fapa hnenah tawngtai dan tur Isuan Mat 6:7-13-ah a sawi lawk a. Sinai Pathian hnenah tawngtai tur a ni lo va, Kalvari Pathian Isua hnenah tawngtai tur a ni hek lo. Ziona Lalpa, Mihring Fapa ram neitu, Lal leh sual zawng zawng ngaidamtu, hming ropui hnenah chauh tawngtai tur a ni tiin.

Hun pui 3 te : Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim tih hi hun pui sawina a ni a. Pa hun. Fapa hun, Thlarau Thianghlim hun tibna a ni. Pa hun chhung chuan kum 4000 a awa a. Fapa hunin kum 2000. Thlarau Thianghlim hun erawh chu Zion aṭanga chatuan thlengin a awm ang a, tawp in tai a nei lo vang. Pastor Chhawna inlarna Pa tlang dung, Fapa tlang dung, Thlarau Thianghlim tlang dung a hmuh kha a dik em ein a ni.

Bible tihlan tum ber : Bible-in tihlan a tum ber chu Thu puan buin a sawi angin, Pathian fapa mal neih chhun Mihring Fapa, Khawvel sual tlantu, Beram No, Khawvel roreltu hi a ni a. Israel-a thlah Ephraima thlah chhawng Mizo hnam 12, amah ringa, a rawngbawl saktute chhungkua mi 144000, sual ānchhe laka a chhandamten kum 1000 Zion Mizoramah ro an rēl ang. Khawvel suala titluta Diabola leh Setana chu phuar a, leilawta khar hnan a ni ang a. Khawvel sual pawh a dam ang. Chutih hunah chuan Ziona thu Mihring Fapain khawvel zawng zawngah ro a rēl tawh ang. Thil siam chhiatna bawih a awmte chu a chhuah vek ang a, intihnat rēng a awm tawh lo vang.

Mihring fapain a chhandam ve lohte erawh chu mei mit thei lovah Setana leh a hote nen an pah vek ang a. Thihna ānchhedwng an ni ang. Heng thute hi a zawlneiten an lo sawi lawk vek tawh a, an hmuh dan erawh a inchen lo.

Zawlnei dik lote : Heng Matthaia, Marka, Luka, Johana, Tirikohte. Rony, Korinth lehkha thawnte leh, Petera leh Jakoba lehkha thawnte hi Pathian zawlnei thu an ni ve lo va, Pathian thu ni lo, bible-a chuang vete an ni. Paula leh Isua zirtirte

khan Pathian an zawl pha ve lo va, Isaa chauh an zawl pha a ni. Zawlnete zawl erawh chu Zion-a Mihring fapa a ni tih Hebrai bung khatin a lo ziaak Chiang hle a ni. Chuvangin, thu dik te, dik lo te ziaak pawlh nusina chu Matthaia te, Marka te, Luka te leh Johana te hi an ni. Pathian ziaktir an nih loh avangin mihring thu an ziaak vek zawk a ni. Hengte hi thu dik chanve, inbumna tha ber an ni. Chuvangin, Pathian ziaktir, Pathian thawkhuma ziaak chauh hi Bible, Pathian thu chu a ni. Chungte chuan thu inang an sawi theuh thin a ni. Pathian pakhat atanga chhuak an nih avangin.

Pu Chhunkhama hian zuitu tlem-a-zâwng chu a nei ve thin a; chungte chuan a hnenah an thil neih atangin sawma pakhat te an pe thin niin an sawi. Tin, tawngtai dam theihnate pawh a nei thin a, mi tam takin an pan thin a ni. Tunah hian an pawl hian pun lam an pan ta rih lo va. A thuthlunga tuite erawh chu an la ruh hle thung.

Dr BIAKMAWIA

Mizoram hmar chhak, Burma ram ri bul Hnahlan khuua Sailo lal Vanlalnghina leh Lalbiakliani chuan February 2, 1952 khan fapa an nei a. A hmingah Lalbiakmawia an sa a. Naupang chu a lo thang lian zel a. Lehkha thiam thei tak, Pawl thum a passed atanga pawl ruk a passed thlenga Scholarship hmu phak a lo ni a. 1972 khan Matric Second Division ah a passed a. High School-a a kal lai (pawl riat atanga pawl sawm) hian Meghalaya State General Proficiency Scholarship a hmu nghe nghe a. St. Edmund's College atangin P.U Science a zawh hnuin 1978 khan Assam Agriculture University atangin B.V Sc & A.H zir zovin Graduate degree a la a. 1979 khan Kerala State-a Mattupatty, Indo-Swiss Project-ah "Deep Frozen Semen Technology" a zuk trained a. 1980-ah Haryana State a Nilokhery hmuna Ministry of Agriculture hnuaiah "Workshop in Animal Health Extension" a trained leh a. 1982 kum khan Utter Pradesh State-a Izatnagar-ah Indian Veterinary Research Institute atangin National Diploma in Animal Reproduction a passed a. Tunah hian Mizoram sawrkar hnuaiah Veterinary Assistant Surgeon i/c Key Village Scheme hna thawkin, Chawngteah a awm ta a ni.

Kum 1974 January 3 khan tuna a pawm lai Pi Lalzirliani nen hian Shillong Kohhran Biak In Vestry-ah Pastor Biakluanga (Bungkawn Bialtua awm ta) kutah hian an innei. Tunah hian fa mipa 2 leh hmeichhua 2 an nei. Dr. Biakmawia hi ft 5, inch 6-a sang, kg 59-a rit a ni a. Presbyterian kohhran mi dik tak thin a ni. Rawngbawlna

a neih hma, lehkha a zir lai pawha thusawi thiam avanga Gold Medal 2 lai lo dawng tawh a ni a; khawtlang thil YMA, MZP leh KTP-ah erawh chuan nihna pawimawh a nei meuh lo.

Kum 1966 (Mizoram buai) khan lâm himnaah hian a thar ve a. 1971 atang khan chhandam nih inhriatnaah a piangthar hawk. A zirlai zir zova Mizorama a lo chhuah tirh phat (a passed lawm-naa a testimony sawi) atangin a chanchin hi miten an ngaihven nghal a. Chuta lang chuan a awmna veng a thalaite zingah rawngbawlna a nei tan ta zeuh zeuh a. Hun a lo kal zel a, Synod-in Corruption do a puan (1983) khan Bungkawm Bial Hmeichhiate buatsaihin, bial punia kohhran tinte tlawh chhuaha, Corruption chungchanga beihpui thlakna an nei a. Chuta an Speaker chu Dr. Biakmawia a ni.

Bial pum an la tlawh chhuah hma chuan a thusawi dan chu tha ti lovin bialtu Pastor chuan an Campaign kal zel chu a remti ta lo va. Bungkawm Bial Standing Committee pawhin Pastor thu chu pawnpuiin, Dr. Biakmawia pulpit tlang leh kohhran chhunga a rawngbawl chu remtih lohna thu an tichhuak ta bawh a.

Hetih laia a thuchah ken ber chu Thawh lehna Thu a ni. Mi tam takin a thu leh hla chu tha an ti a. Kohhran Upa zinga mite leh kohhrana rawngbawltu mi thenkhatte pawhin, a thu chu dik lohna awm lo niin an hria a. Chutih laia Bialtu Pastor leh Bial Standing Committee thuchhuak chu duh lovin, an tawng nasa hle a ni. Bungkawm bial chhunga Maubawh kohhran phei chuan bial Standing thuchhuak leh Pastor thu pawh pawisa lovin Dr. Biakmawia hi an ruai nghe nghe a. Tin, Bung-

'kawd kohhrana a thu tuipuitute 'lahin, kohhrana rawih leh a nih theih nan rawih duhtute hming an la khawm chiam a, kohhran member 580 laiten an hming ziakin rawih leh dilna thu Bial Standing Committee hnenah an thlen a. An lehkha copy pawh Synod hotute an pe ve nghe nghe a.

Nimahsela, Bial Standing Committee-in a thu a sut duh chuang si lo. Hetih hun lai vel hian Bungkawm veng a Salvation Biak Inah te, mimal inah leh mual remchângah te thusawina a nei zel a. A thusawi ngaithlatu lah an pung tual tual bawk a. Veng hrang hrang Melthum, Venghnuai, Khasi (Kulikawn) veng, Sikulpuikawn leh Dawr-pui sikulah te leh College vengah te thusawina a nei cho zel a. Tin, Khawrihnim lamah pawh a zuk kal zawk bawk.

Heng hmun hran hrana rawngbawlna a neihna-ah hian a thusawi tuipuitute chuan an zui zel a. Inkhawmna hratin a zawh loh khawp mi an kal-khawm thin a ni. Mite chu an phurin an hlim hle thin a. A thusawi lain 'Hallelui' thawm te, 'tap' nawnte chu a nasa thin le. Ani lah a thlarau mi bawk a. A thusawi laklak late hian 'Inu sawi tur Pathian hnena dil tura jawngtai tual' te a han rawt leh thin a. Chungte chu a thu ngai-thlatute tana tiawihawmtu a ni cho zel a.

Corruption laka ringtute inthiafihlim tur kan nihzia te, kan ram Kros tlawmna nun kan chawikan leh a tul thu te leh. thawhleha nun thiang-hlim neih a tul thu te uar takin a sawi a. Thlarauva thusawi leh rawngbawl a pawmawhzia uar takin a sawi bawk. Kan ram thuhritu leh rawngbawltu dang zawng zawngte hi thlarau tel lova thu

hril leh rawngbawl niin a sawi hial thin. Thlarau zai ngaia rawngbawlna neih a tulzia sawiin, a thusawi laklawh lai te leh, thusawi tura hun ruahman vek tawh hnu pawhin thusawi theih loh châng te pawh a nei thin.

Kohhran leh rawngbawltute a hmuh dan :

A rawngbawl tih lam chuan kohhran inkhawm hunah chuan a hrana thusawina nei lovin a inkhawm thin a. Inkhawm loh hun lai zeln thusawina a nei thin a ni. A thu ngaithlatute pawh inkhawm thlahdah lo turin a fuh zel a; 'inkhawm an phal loh pawhin tukverhah tal lut ang che u' a ti hial a ni.

Chutia a sawi lai la la chuan kohhrana rawngbawltu Upa te, Pastor leh thuhritute chu rûl awm khawm niin a sawi a. Kohhran chu rûl insem darbna hmun a ni a ti hial a! Bible zekzeha Biak Ina kal te chu sum khawhralna mai leh, Upa te leh Pastor te, Evangelist hote chu thlarau duh lo, kâwra hmangtute vek an ni a, kohhrana hruaitute reng reng chu pawl leh Doctrine betute an ni a ti.

A thu ngaithlatute : A thusawi ngaithlatute hi mi chi tinrêng an ni ber a. Thenkhat kohhrana mi tangkai tak tak an ni a. Thenkhat erawh chu kohhran pawh ngaihsak lo, vak lâwr mai mai, mahni inchbung pawh ngaihtuah lova tei rawlai mai maite an ni. Thenkhatte chu kohhran mi leh sa ni ve si. mahse, phunnawina leh vuivaina zawng reng mai mite an ni baw. Chutiang mite zinga rawngbawl a nih avang chuan ani pawh a fimkhur hle chungin, a thu ken leh zirtirna chuan Kohhran nena an inkar a tihlâ deuh deuh a; a thusawina

tam berah chuan 'Kohhran chu he hmuh theih hi a ni lo va, hmuh theih loha mi chauh hi kohhran dik a ni, hmuh theih kohhran hi chu a blimthla vek a ni' a ti a. Chu chu a thu tuipuitu mi tam berte tuizâwng tak a lo ni a. thenkhatte chu kohhranah an tel tha duh ta mang lo va, inkhawm lova mahni tui tuia lo tui an awm ta zut mai a ni.

Mi thenkhatte erawh chuan piantharna an chan phah a, zu te an nghei a, kohhran an bel a; a thene erawh chu kohhrana tel tho siin, kohhran kal dan phung chu chawp leh chilhin an sawisel bawrh bawrh a; a tuia teho chu an inkawm bing a, an chan anga chang ve lote chu piangthar lo, an thu leh hla dawn sawn tlak loh niin an hmu ta a ni.

Hetia rawngbawlina a neih zualpui lai hi March atanga June 1983 chung vel kha a ni a. Amah sawrkar mi leh sa a nih avangin Chawngte lama awm tura sawn a ni ta a. Chawngte a pan pah hian Serchhipah rawngbawlina a nei chho nghe nghe.

A THUCHAH TLANGPUI

A rawngbawlina hi huang 2-in a hen theih awm e. Tunah a rawngbawlina linasa thuchah lo tarlang ila.

1. Pathian lehkhabu : Pathian thu kut ding lama ken hi Pathian thu ngaisângtute tih dan a ni. Van kawngah Bible kan hmang dawn lo, Isua, nunga chu ken zawh mai a ni. Ve lama kros ken chu a tla tawp zel, ding lama ken tur a ni. Pathian thu hi kan chhiar tur ni lovin, Pathian thein min chhiar tur zawk a ni Bible thu hi a nung lo va, thlarau hi a nung zawk a; Bible hi kawng pêng sawina mai a ni

2. Kohhran : Kohhran chu mahni mimalah hian a awm. Zorama kohhran intite hi 'Pawl' mai an ni. Pawl chu nawhchizuar, khawvel sawrkar laka inzuar an ni. An inrelbawl dan pawh hi mihring chhia leh tha hriatna maia inrelbawl an ni. Mite Thlarau tuihalna an pe thei si lo. Biak In te hi thlarau chhuahsan tawh hnu vek a ni a. A chhunga rawngbawltute pawh hi rûl leh chinghne beram vun sin, Hagari fate (a tak nei lo) vek an ni.

Kohhran dik chu hmuh theih lohah a awm a, chuta thuneitu leh Berampu chu Krista a ni. Ani lo chu Berampu dang an awm lo. Tin, Beramte chu Lalpan a zawn chhuahna hmuna rilru leh thlarauva Lalpa thlangtute hi an ni. Chung mite chu kohhran dika telte chu an ni. Tuna hmuh theih kohhran hi chu a kal sual tawh a. A mi thlante hmangin kohhran dik, hmuh theih loh kohhrana tel tur Lalpan a lâwr mêk a ni.

Biak In leh Kohhrana kan awm reng chuan riltaana thih mai kan hmabak a. Presbyterian kohhran hi Beram bo kohhran a ni a. An hruaitute lah hi duh hun huna beram vun sin a, duh huna hlip lehte an ni. Heng khawvel thiamna M.A., B.D., M.Th. te hi Pathianin engah mah a ti lo va, mihring inthuanma mai a ni. Mizoramah hian kohhran dik pakhat mah a awm lo.

3. Rinna : Rinna hi mihring lam atanga chhuak ni lovin, Pathian lama chhuak a ni. Zâwng chu a notein a pawm bet a, a pawm beh chhung chu a nu chakna a ring thin. Zawhte erawh chuan a note chu a seh bet a, a nu chakna ringin a note chu a awm thin. He zawhte notê ang hi ringtute dinhmun a ni. Pathianin min hriatna lam hi kan

~~tana punna a ni a~~, mihringah rinna a awm lo va, rinhlelna a awm zawk a ni.

4. Thilpek : Thilpeka innghah hi a dik lo va, a petua innghah zawk tur a ni. Thawhlawmte hi mi hausa tlawna leh, mi retheite hnuaichhiaha mai a ni. Sawma pakhat pekte pawh hi a ngai tawh lo. Sawmah sawm Pathianin keimahniah a rawn thawh zawk a ni. Keini'n 'ka pe' lo tih ve hi mahni inpekna lam, Setana rawngbawlina dik tak a ni. I hlau ang u.

5. Rawngbawlina : Mihringin rawng a bawl thei lo. Rawngbawli kan tih hi Setana bumna mai a ni.

6. Mihring : Mihring rilu hi rûl a ni. Kros tel lo chuan mihring chu mi bo leh mi hur awm khawm mai a ni. Mihringah hian Lal leh Chhandamtua pawmtu tur a awm lo va, pawm thei pawh a ni hek lo. Mihring chu a thi a, amahin a inchhandam thei lo va, anmahniah chhandamtu a lo piang zawk a ni. Mosian dâr rûl a hlan kha mihring hlui khenbehna a ni a. Kros-ah khan keimahni, rûl hi min khaiâng a. Rul khai ang khan chhandamin kan lo awm ta a ni. Matni inblan chu hrembmun hlân tihna a ni. Petuam hlan tu a pek chu Isua a ni. Mihringah Pathian dubzawng hlan tur a awm lo. Mihring tawngtaina hi engmah lo mai a ni.

7. Khawmpui : Inkhawmpuia Pastor leh Upa ho rorel chu Isua khengbet nawn tura rorel an ni.

8. Sual : Pathian fa dik takte tan a sual theih tawh loh. Sual chu kan ta a ni tawh lo. Setana bumna a ni Setana a thi tawh a, a la nung emaw tiin kan buai mai mai a ni. Setana hlau suh u, Isuan a tihlum tawh.

9. **Chhandamna :** Isua Lal leh Chhandamna pawm hian awmzia a nei lo. Fa nihna pawm hi dil chi a ni lo. Dawhkan puana kan khuba kan hmu thei lo ang hian Leilung hi Chhandamnain a khuh vek a ni. Chu chhandamna chu kan hmu theih lohna turin Setana'n kan briatna a khuh ve thung a ni.

10. **Pathian inpuanna :** Pathian chu Abraham, Isaaka, Jakoba Pathian angin a inpuang a. Abraham Pathianah chuan rin ngamna kalna nun kan hmu a. Isaaka Pathianah chuan malsawm sakna Pathian a nihna kan hmu. Isaaka Pathianah hian Mizoram kohran hi kan awm a Chung mite zingah chuan thawhlawm thawh te, lawngtai te, inkhawm te a ngai tawh lo titute an tel a. Mahse, kalsual an ni lem lo. Isaaka Pathiana an awm reng erawh chuan an boral ang. Isaaka Pathiana awm reng chu dawngdahna leh bona, malsawm theih lohna ram, nauchhiatna leh inkhawhratna, vanduai-na ram a ni.

Jakoba Pathian chu inpuan famkinna ram a ni. Chutah chuan mihring hlui a awm tawh lo. Adamaah mihring kan hloh a, Jakoba Pathianah mihring nihna dik tak kan chang leh. Jakoba Pathiana awm hi a ropui ber a ni.

A thu sawina hmun thenkhatah 'Zawlnei lam rawng kâi' ang deuha thu puan a nei nual thin. A thu ngaithla duh lo leh awi lote chu 'in thi ang' te a ti a. Tin, Mizoram dinhmun kal zel turte pawh a sawi lawk bawk. Thu a sawi reng reng hi a ngaihtuah sa ni lovin, thu sawia a din lai la la Pathian pek nin a sawi a. A chang chuan, hun kal tawh lama zel leh inlarna ang deuha a hmuhte pawh a han sawi leh bawk thin

A RAWNGBAWL CHHAWNG HNIHNAA 'A THUCHAH TLANGPUI

A hma lama kan sawi tawh ang khan 1983 June thla vel atang khan December 1983 thlengin Saiha lamah a va awm a. Krismas dawn tep khan Aizawlah Krismas hmang turin a lo pheih leh ta a.

Aizawla a lo pheih leh hian rawngbawlna nei mai lovin Upa Lalhlengliana'n Mission Veng Biak Ina rawngbawlna a neihah tum khat a inkhawm ve a. Mi thenkhat (a thu tui puitu) te'n Upa Lalhlengliana rawngbawlna leh Dr. Biakmawia rawngbawlna hi thuhun nia an sawi vanga a hrana rawngbawlna nei lo nin an sawi a. Thenkhat chuan, kohhrana hming paih sawi a tum avangin, a sa ngawizawnpuite a rawn kual a, an zingah ngaih dan a inan tak loh avanga rawngbawlna tan mai ren chang lo zawka hriatna avang nin an sawi.

He a rawngbawlna chhawng hnihna hi Dawr-pui (Bazar pui) hmunah a ni a. A hmaa sawi tawh ang khan a thu tui puitute zingah ngaih dan a inan tak loh avangin a hmaa ngathlatu tam tak an tin a. Thenkhatin 'einge a an' tiin an beth baw a; tichuan, mi tam tak an fuaokhawm leh ta a ni.

Chatuaná Chanchin Tha : He thu bi Thu puan 14:6—7 tlawhchhanin a sawi a. Kan hma lawkah khian taksa tlanna a lo awm dawn a. Chu ma tel turte chu tunah hian Pathian Thlarau Thianglelimin hnam tin zing atangin a thlang mek a. Chung chhinchhiah tawhte leh chhinchhiah mekte tana chatuan Chanchin Tha hun bi a kim tawh a. Chung a chhinchhiahte chuan Lalpa Ni. Jakoba manganna hun thim ber, Pathian Phuba lakna ni

chu an ~~putpêlh dawn~~ a ni. **Chûng mi thianghlim** taksa tlannaa lut turte chu heng mite hi an ni ang.

(a) *Kros dinna mihringte* : He Kros dinna mihringte chauh hi lawr turte chu an ni. Thlarau Thianghiim zâra hmangaihnaa chhun khahte an ni a. Chung mite chu pâwlah an leng lo va, pâwl thlarauvin a len thei hek lo. Kros-a an awm avangin thiltihtheihna nasa tak an nei a, an nun a thianghlim a, a fîr a, a zîm baw a, a kal pawh tlemte an ni. He kawng hi mihring chhia leh tha hriatnaa zawh chi a ni lo va. Khawvel finna hian a thleng phak hek lo. He nunnaah hian leng lo an awm lo va, mi dangte mehni aia tha zawka rut theihna nun a ui tawh. He Kros chhuang thei lotute chuan a chhinchhihna lam an chhuang thin a, a lang lo lam Kristaa awm rengna thuruk chu an hre thin lo a ni. Hei hi chatuan Chanclin Tha chu a ni.

(b) *Piang nawnte chauh in an luah ang* : Pathianin mihring hi chhawng hmbin min siam. Pathian an puia siam (Gen 1:26-27) kan nihna leh, vaivuta din, nunna thaw pek kan nihna hi.

Vaivuta siam Adama chu bawchhiatna leh sualnaah a thi ta a. Pathian ring lo leh beiseina nei lovin a awm ta. Chu Pathian do tlattu chu mihring rilru leh ngaihtuahna thinlung hi a ni. Chu thinlung chu Kros-in a hneha tuktlawm a nih hma chuan Pathian a fak thei lo.

Chutiang taka beisei bova kan awm hnu chu Pathian hmangaibna chuan a fapa chu Thihna ân-chhiaah a dah ta a. Chu fapa thihna chuan mihring thinlung chhia, Setana lah hutthleng chu a khengbet ta a. Chu thihna ringtu thinlung tharah

chuan 'Setanan hmun a khwar thei tawh lo. Ama chenna Biak In thianghlim niin Pathian fa kan lo ni ta. Hei hi piantharna bible-in a sawi chu a ni. Hei hi Adama thlahte a thar diaia Kristaa din kan nibna chu a ni a, Adama hmasaa thi tawh, Adama hnunung Kristaa din thar lehna a ni. He piantharna hi thlarauva tlenfaina, tihthianghlimna leh thiamchanna a ni.

Piangthar tawhte pian nawna : Thiamchanna leh chatuan nunna chang tawh a, thlanuang tawh si; mahse, Lalpa tlâng thlengtu Elija anga chhang hem lum tum hnih eite chauhin Lalpa tlang chu an thleng ang. Hei ngei hi lâwr tura taksa tlanna, rah hmasate sinthuah chu a ni. He lei awm tan ni leh tawp ni nei leh Eden huana Evi leh Adama atanga din kan nihna reng reng hian a thlen phak loh hmun a ni a, leilung pian hma daiha min lo din tawh zawkna hmun chu a ni. Chu dinhmun chu he hring nun nen hian a infin thei lo va; awi tura sawm pawh i ni hek lo. I awm tawhna mi-bring kha la piang reng reng lo a ni zawk tih hria la; tichuan, awma kha i borai vek ang a, awm lote Awma-ah khan i thangharh hlawl mai ang. He nunah hian bawlhhlawh reng reng a awm lo va. **Thianghlim famkim leh,** kan mite zinga chungnung ber nibna, Pathian aia hnuai deuh chauha min lo buatsaihna Pathian rohlu, lâwr turten tihdanglam nia kan sin thuah tur, tun huna kan chan sa diam chu a ni zawk. Chu veleh van thumnaa lak chhohvin kan awm a, Kristaa mi pakhat keimah ngei, tuna keimah ni si lo, ka hriatfiah theih loh, Lalpan min hriat sak, a lo kal nia lawmman ka tana a rawn sin tur chu a ni.

Piantharna hmasa kha thlarauva pianna a ni a, pian nawnna erawh hi chu bawhchhiat hma mai pawh ni lo, Evi leh Adama awm hma daiha mihring nihna, rilru leh thlarauva tihdanglamna mai ni lo, kan pumpuia rilru leh thlarau, taksa ropuina min khumtir, kan famkimna hun chu tunah thlarauvin puan a ni ta a ni.

He dinhmun hi tunah luah i tum chuan i buai ang. I nihna chuan a la luah zawk ang che. Nangmahin thut tum suh la, Lalpan a thuttir zawk ang che. (He pian nawnna thu hi zêl anga a awm laia a hmuh a ni a. Chumi ni chuan mihring pangngai anga awm leh pawh a inring tawh lo va; a tleirawl chhuaha Lasi nula hmelt̃ha em em a mumanga a hmuh, zing khawvar hnu pawha a mumang a rilrua la chiang em em si nen tehkhin theih niin a hria. Hemi nia "Kristaa mi pakhat keimah ngei ka hmuh ni chuan keimah hi a hrang daih niin ka hria," a ti).

Lei dana inchawimawi tawn lawmtute'n an luah lo vang : He lei dana inchawimawi tawna leh, dania a phut avanga thiltih hi dawt aiin a tenawm zawk a; inthawina thi, thi leh thi inlehburchna mai a, ni. Thia inthawina chu Dan anga thiltihna hi a ni. **Nunga inthawina erawh chu Lalpa siani a ni.** Nunga inthawitute tân inthawina a awm tawh lo va, Kût kan hmang tawh zawk a ni.

He ram hi thlarau hruaia awmte chauh luah tur a ni. Pathian chu thlarau a ni a. Chu Pathian chuan inpuan dan kawng thum a nei a. Pa hun (Sakeibaknei Dan) Inthawina Bawngno. Fapa hun (mihring hmêl ang). Thlarau thianghlim hun (Mupui angin).

Dan chuan Pathian chhandamna chu ama kawng te chauha awm, a thuthlunga cheng Pathian a nih lantirin, Fapa lo lang tur a entir a. Fapa hunah chuan a inpuanna Israel-te chu dan leh thup-pek an lo biakna leh Jehova tana an rinawmna chuan a hlah avangin an hai a. Pathian thuthlung goal chu thleng lovin a behbawmah an thâm ral a.

Tun hi Thlarau Thianghlim hun a ni a. He huna thu tak min hriattirtu chu Thlarau Thianghlim hi a ni. Isua tana thahnemngaia in te sa a, thawh-lawm te thawh a, Thlarau Thianghlim hre si lote hi mi khawngaihthlak ber an ni. Pathian dang (Thlarau Thianghlim ni lo) zawngtute chuan ngenchhan tur an zawng a. A then tuin an inhnim a, Sabbath serh te, Sacrament te an vawrh lâi thin.

He Thlarau Thianghlim hruaina hi Kros a ni a. Zofate hian Isua Kros-a intawhkhawm hun kan thleng tep a ni. Chutih hunah chuan Jehova Jire hi kan hmang tawh ang.

Keimahni lamin Thlarau Thianghlim kan chan hnuin mi thianghlim samkin, van ni thianghlim kan lo ni ta a ni. Chu van mi thianghlim kan nihna chu keimahni lamah hmuh tur a awm si lo. (He thu a ngaihtuah lai hian mihring lam diphmun a tanga tih theih niin a hre lo va. Mahse, Thlarau Thianghlimin, "Biakmawia te, a thian te, a thu ngaithlatu zawng zawngte in tel lo (thianghlim lo) va, in tel lohna lai takah chuan telhin in awm ta," tiin a hrilh ta niin a sawi).

Mihringin chanchin 3 a neih chu :

1. Lei lam hrin, thianghlimna reng nei lo, chhe fai vek, Pathiana tlaktlaina awm miah lo; mahse, chu lo chu amah dawrna tur dang-awm si lo mihring.

2. Kristaa kan chanchin thar : Hei hi chu a danglam hle. Amaha kan chanvo, kan nihna changtu a ni a, keinin amah kan chang thung. Hei hi Chanchin Tha chu a ni. Hemi azârah hian chhandam kan lo ni ta.

3. Leilung pian hma daiha kan chanchin : Hei hi chu chhe lai reng reng awm lo, Pathianin duh taka min lo dinna chatuan Chanchin Tha chu a ni. He thuruk sin tur hian engkim kalsan mai a tawk lo, engkim kalsantu mahni ngei pawn inkalsan a, keimah ni si lo, keimah ni bawk si chatuan mi chu Thlarau Thianghlimin min briattir ang. Chu chu kan Mizo hlaa, "Ka nu kûr diam diam," tih ang nun khə a ni. Sangha, Thaichhawninu ruh, sawntlunga phum chu Phunchawngah lo changin, a lo pâr a, a pâr zû chu Mauruangi'n a tlan ang hian, tunah ruh ro ang mai ni mah ila, Phunchawng ang hian kan la pâr ang. He nun hi Thlarau Thianghlimin leilung pian hma daiha a din, chi nung, Eden huana nunna thing kha a ni a. Hei hi Evi leh Adama khan an nei phak lo. Adama hnahnung zawk anga inlâr Kristaah pekin kan awm ta a ni.

Doctrine : Doctrine hi siam chawp a ni a; hemi buaipuitute chu Krista nen an inthen tawh a; thuneihna duh miten pâwl an din a, an bum theih hote hung beh nana dan an siam chu a ni. Mahni siam chawpin an inphuar leh a, a châng leh an inphelh leh thul. Chu dan siam chawp chu Phûng lem mai a ni a. Chu chuan, 'ka phuar e, ka phelh e, ka hnawtchhuak e,' an ti thin. Zahthlak ber zawk chu, "Kan phelh chu vanah pawh phelh," an ti hi a ni. Lal Isuan Kros-ah min phelh tawh a, a thawhlehnah min kaitho tawh zawk a ni. Dan

Wihcheh a bumhote'n an phuar leh phelh hian awmzia reng reng a nei lo. Dan chung a dan chherchhuantute leh rûl mai an ni. "Choâk inti ârâwn ve maite u, in tan ngaihdamna hun tlem a la awm e. Lalpa chuan, nunna tuikhura mi a thlawnin ka pe ang che u," tiin a sawi.

Mizoram : Kan ram leh hnam hi Pathian hnam thlan, Thlarauva Israel pahniha kan ni. Chuvang-in, pâwl pâwl kan tihte hi paih vek ila, a hnam ang zawkin Lalpa tan i luang tawh ang u. Veng khatah pâwl hrang hrang kan awm fer fur te hi a tenawmin Krista hmel hliahtu a ni. Kan hnam pum hi zaikhata luangin, kohhran nih hi duh tawk ila; chutih hunah chuan Krista hi a lal ang a; pâwl humhalh avanga inerna a bo ang a, Mizo tlawmngaihna kha a lo pâr chhuak leh ang. Pâwl a awm tawh loh chuan, ram danga pâwl awmte pawh zawm a ngai tawh lo ang a, a tul ang zelin Lalpa tan kan luang za tawh ang.

Chutih hunah chuan khawvel hnam dangte pawhin Lalpa hi Pathian tak a ni tih an hria ang a, Israel fate hruaitu Lalpa kha Mizote Pathian a ni tih an hre tawh ang. Inthliarna a bo ang a; kan ramah hian khawvel tana mârâlrinna thu kan puang tawh ang— Chutih hunah chuan hmangaihna, thianghlimna leh rinawmna, diknain kan khat tawh ang.

Mizote tana hun tha : He thuchah hi kan hnawl chuan kan ramah hian pâwl a din belh zel ang a, pâwl hrang indona a nasa tulh tulh ang. Kan Biak In a thing ang a, Lalpan kan hnam hi thisen-in a bual leh dawn a ni. Pawl tina sakhaw hnarkaitute inhmukhawm ula, pawl inzawmkhawmna ni

lovin, pawl (denomination) hi pajhin, hnam zawka luang turin' i infawkkhawm ang u. Hei hian kan ram chang ni lo, khawvel pum pui a huap a, kan ram bik atan kan ei leh in, kan nun pum pui, van thlenga kan dinhmun tur a ni. Hei hi sakhaw hnârkaitute mai ni lovin, politics hruaitute pawhin ngaihven tur a ni. Hnam tundin lehna ki chu Maicham atangin a ni si a. Chumi atan chuan Maicham siam ila, kumin 1984 hi kan inngaihtuah-na hun tha (Golden Chance) a ni.

Kohhrana hming paih thu : Pawl dan hi Nawhchizuar hmeichhe zawmna thuruk (Denomination law and Spirit) a ni a. Chumi laka inthiarfiblinna tha ber chu an zinga tel loh, inpaih fihlim hmak hi a ni. He uirê kohhrana tel chu hrem an ni ngei dawn. Hming hi amah ngawt chuan awmzia a nei lo a ni. Mahse, a putu a awm erawh chuan hming leh a putu chu intia (intluk) a ni ta. Kan hming lovin engmah kan ti tak tak thei lo. Isua pawhin a hminga dil tura min chah kha. Chuvangin, i hming awmna pawl chu i nghenchhan tlat a, i tawng kâin tan lo mah la, i thinlungin a tan tlat tho thin. Nawhchizuar i zawmna chu i hming ngei kha a ni a. Nawhchizuar leh a zawmpui chu pumkhat an ni tih bible-in a sawi si. Chuvangin, bible chuan, "Ka mite u, a sualnaah te in tel lohna tur leh, a hremna te in hmuh ve lohna turin a chungung ata chhuak rawh u," (Thup. 18:4) tiin hmangaihna awin min au ta a nih hi.

Chhuahna hun tha : Heroda leh Pilata, Isua hun laia an tang dun ang khan, tunah hian pawl anga tangrualin, inngeih lote an inzawmkhawm dawn ta tlat mai ! I chhuah theih lai khan chhuak vat rawh. Setana'n i chhuah theih loh nan a hneh hma che khan.

Solomona temple khan kohhran a entir a; Heroda temple-in' kohhran lem (hun hnuhnunga inzawmkhawm turte hi). Lal Isuan Matthaia 24-a khawvel hun tawp a sawi hi khawvel pum leh kohhran lem (Heroda Temple) boral tur thu a ni. Chu kohhrana tel lo, a mala dingte chauh chu lâwr an ni ang. Hmeichhe (nawhchizuar kohhran) laka intibawlhhlawh lote an nih avangin.

Mizoram kohhran to bul : Mizoram kohhran lo din tan dan chu Sap ram kohhran a tanga intan (Sap-lo hrin) kan ni a. Sap ram kohhran chu Refomed Church (Kohhran siam that) hrin a ni leh a. Reformed kohhran chu Papal Church (Roman kohhran) hrin a ni leh a, Roman kohhran chu Babulon sawrkar hrin a ni ta a ni. Chu chu Babulon fanu lo nian chhuah dan chu a ni. Hei hi Apostol-te hmanga kohhran Thlrau Thianghlimin a din kha a ni lo, kohhran tak Apostol-te din chu a mal din mai zawk a ni.

Mizoram kohhran siam that a tul : Kan ram kohhran hi siam that a tulzia chu a chhunga mi leh a pâwna mi, mi thahnemngaite chuan an hre hle a; nimahsela, engtia siam that tur nge tih erawh an hre fuh thei lo.

Nehemia chuan Jerusalem kulh chu pawn lam atangin a siam tha a. Martin Luthera'n Roman kohhran chu pawn lam atang bawkin siam that hna a thawk a; Watchman Nee pawhin pawn lam atangin siam that hna a thawk bawk.

Chutiang bawkin kan ram pawh hi siam that tur a ni a. Kohhran siam that duhtu zawng zawngte chuan kohhran hi chhuahsan vek ila, a pawn atangin kan ram tluchhe tawh hi i siam thar leh ang u.

Chutih, hunah, chuan kan ram hi pawh lam
 miten pawl hrang hranga kan hming rawn sawi
 tawh lovin, bible-a kan hmuh kohhran hming
 Ephesi khuaa kohhran, Makedonia rama kohhranho
 tih ang khan, Mizorama kohhranho an rawn ti
 tawh ang. Pawl inhumhalhna avanga intaina leh
 indonate avanga kan rona hi a bo tawh ang a.
 Kan hnam pum hi zai khatah kan luang ang. Chu
 chauh chu thlarau lal ram dinna kawng awm chhun
 chu a ni e.

Sakawlh lal ram lo ding tur :

Isua Krista hi khawvel puma kohhran inzawm-
 khawm (WCC) hian a ring lo va, a thilmak tihte
 pawh awi lovin, sakhaw dang a chawisang zawk a
 ni. Nimahsela, Pathian chu Thlarauvin Daniela leh
 Johana hnenah a inpuang ang khan, tun hunah
 hian amah ringtute hnenah Thlarau Thianghlimin
 a la inpuang zel a ni.

He sakawlh lal ram 10 lo ding tur, Nebukad-
 nezzara mumang, Daniela puan leh Johana'n Pat-
 mos thliarkara a hmuh hi thil thuhmun a ni. Mi-
 lim rapthlak hian Jentail lal ram pali lo ding tur
 leh, a hnua Krista lal ram lo ding tur a entir a;
 a lu rangkachakin Babulon sawrkar; a âwm leh bân
 tangkaruain Medo leh Persia sawrkar ; a pum leh
 a malpui dârin Grik. Tin, a kephah bellei leh
 kahpathir hian tun lai khawvel Jentail Politics lal
 ram hi a entir ta a ni. Tun lai khawvel inzawm-
 khawmna hmanrua — nupui pasal inneih pawlh,
 insumdawn tawn te hmanga inzawmkhawm tumna
 hi kahpathir leh bellei inzawm nghet thei lo ang
 hian an inpumkhat thei tak tak dawn lo a ni.

Inpumkhatna atana an beihna hmanraw pui ber chu Sakhua a ni a, chu sakhua chu tun laia WCC (World Christian Council) leh WRC (World Religious Council) hi a ni. Hei hi Babulon khaw ropui, tlang ata lung lo lumin a delh chhiat vek tur chu a ni.

Tin, Daniela'n sa ropui tak 4 a hmuhin a entir pawh hei bawh hi a ni. Sakeibakneiin Babulon sawrkar, Savawmin Medo Persia; Keitêin Grik lal ram; Sa palina hian Rom sawrkar. He sa tihbaiawm tak, ki 10 nei (Rom sawrkar) hi, A.D. 351-476 khan khawvel awptu a ni a. Chu a awp thin ramte chu ram 10-ah an lo insiam ta a. Chu chu ki 10 nei tia sawi lo thlen dikna a ni a. He Rom sawrkar (Italy tia vuah) hi tunah European Common Market (ECM) member a ni a. Hei hi ki te takte nei, sakawlh bang zet mai, mi thlanghlimte dotu tur, Krista der, Krista taksa lem (Papal Church Roman kohhran) lo chawrchhuahna a ni. A lo chawrchhuahna chu Rome khawpui Vatican (tlang pasarih thut) khu a ni.

Tin, Johana'n lu sarih leh ki sawm nei a hmuh hian Vatican (Rom khawpui) tlang 7 thut khu a entir a, ki 10 hian Rom ram awp, ram 10-a lo insiamte inzawmkhawm (European Common Market) a entir. Chung ram 10-te chu Italy (Rom), France, W Germany, Belgium, Holland, Luxemburg, Britain, Ireland, Denmark leh Grik ramte an ni.

He ECM hian Council of Ministers te, Parliament leh thu chhe remna te a nei a. Khawvel sawrkar lian thiltitheh filawr 2, USA leh Russia lehthal tumin a hmanhlel ta a ni. Khawvel puma an politics khelh dan pawh mioui rilru hneh thei

ber tura an hriat Sakhaw tangrual te hmanga thiam taka beih a ni. Chu politics avanga WCC hi din a ni bawk.

He ECM hian America President thlannaah pawh kori an tu hle dawna rin a ni. Tin, ECM hian khawvel pum hneh tumin policy chak takin a kalpui bawk. Hei hi bible tidik tura lal ram 10 lo inzawmkhawmte chu an ni a. Heta member-te hi a thiltihtheihna ki 10 te chu an ni.

An hotu ber (Vatican President tlang 7 thut chung a lal) ngei khu Sakawlh chu a ni a, chu chu Pope a ni. Pope hian Juda te lakah thuthlung a la siam ang. Juda sawrkar pawhin dik tiin an la pawm dawn a ni. Hetih hunah hian "Thihna leh hremhmun nena thuthlung" Isaia 28:15-a kan hmuh hi a thleng dik tawh ang. He sakawlh hian kum 3½ a thuthlung chu a zawm ang a, a hnu kum 3½ ah erawh chuan Judate nasa takin a nghaisa thung ang. He hun hi Lal Isuan Hrehawinna nasa tak lo thlen hun a sawi kha a ni ang. Chu hun chu a lo thlen hunain Pathianin a mi thianghlinate a lawi ang.

Thu cuan 17-in Nawhchizuar hmeichhia a sawi hi WCC hi a ni a. Chun i peng chu National Christian Council (NCC) hi a ni. NCC peng min hnaihtu ber chu North India Christian Council (NICC) hi a ni a. Hei hian Aizawl Theological College Motor leh Library tana lehkhabu te, Pastor te tana zirna sang zawk te, Durtlang leh Serkawn Hospital tana hmanrua engemaw zat a tum sak a ni.

He WCC hi Pope rem hriatna atanga din a ni a. Khawvel remna leh muanna (khawvel politics)-

ah a tum lut a; a chu chu sakawlh sen tak chung a chuang a nihna chu a ni.

Thu puan 3:14-a Laodikei (lum si lo, vawt si lo) kohhran hi chawhpawlh, huapzo kohhran (Catholic) tihna a ni a; chumi tlukpui chu tuna WCC hming dang pakhat ECUMENICAL hi a ni. Pawlian ber a nih avangin a hausa a, thil pawh a ti thei hle a. "Ka hausa a, sum ka ngah a, engmah ka tlachham lo," ti mah se, "Mi rethei, khawngaihthlak, pachhia leh saruak," a ni si. Heng mite hi Pathian finnaa innghat lovin, mihring finna leh thiamnaah an innghat a. Berampu mahni inchawm, beramte a thau thau talha ei thintute an ni. Heng mite hian Thlarau Thianghlim (innceihna puan leh khawnvartui) an nei lo va, Krista lalna duh si, duh tak tak lotute an ni bawh.

Chuvangin, an mit a del a, Danbawhchhepa, Setana'n a thawh ang zelin a bum ta a nih hi. Danbawhchhepa, boral fapa lo lang tur Paula'n a sawi hi WCC lo ding tur hi a ni. Heng mite hian 'mi thianghlimte an do leh hneh phat' a ni a. Tuna Mizoram kohhrante pawh hi rinna nungin an pen tawh lo va, an sum ringawt an atchihli ta zawk a ni. An Committee te chu sum tuak dan relin an hmanhlel loh vek chuan, 'tunge kan phuan ang,' tiin an meng sala tun mai a ni. Upsho te lah kusanna tui an nei tawh si lo va, chutuana ham tawh ang man an ang bui bui ringawt a, a barh fim dehte lah chapo zet hian tarmit phenan an meng tle kar mai hlawn a. Thlarauva tuihate tan chuan han hnath chi rual an ni lo!

WCC uirena chu : WCC hian uire-na chi 2 a nei a. (4) Lera lile chuan aui chu an ngai thin;

ber tura an hriat Sakhaw tangrual te hmanga thiam taka beih a ni. Chu politics avanga WCC hi din a ni bawh.

He ECM hian America President thlannaah pawh kori an tu hle dawna rin a ni. Tin, ECM hian khawvel pum hneh tumin policy chak takin a kalpui bawh. Hei hi bible tidik tura lal ram 10 lo inzawmkhawmte chu an ni a. Heta member-te hi a thiltihtheihna ki 10 te chu an ni.

An hotu ber (Vatican President tlang 7 thut chung a lal) ngei khu Sakawlh chu a ni a, chu chu Pope a ni. Pope hian Juda te lakah thuthlung a la siam ang. Juda sawrkar pawlin dik tiin an la pawm dawn a ni. Hetih hunah hian "Thihna leh hremhmun nena thuthlung" Isaia 28:15-a kan hmuh hi a thlen dik tawh ang. He sakawlh hian kum 3½ a thuthlung chu a zawm ang a, a hnu kum 3½ ah erawh chuan Judate nasa takin a nghaisa thung ang. He hun hi Lal Isuan Hrehawinna nasa tak lo thlen hun a sawi kha a ni ang. Chu hun chu a lo thlen hunan Pathianin a mi thianglehna a lawi ang.

Thu cuan 17-in Nawhchizuar hmeichhia a sawi hi WCC hi a ni a. Chuni peng chu National Christian Council (NCC) hi a ni. NCC peng min hnaitu ber chu North India Christian Council (NICC) hi a ni a. Hei hian An wl Theological College Motor leh Library tana lehkhaw te, Pastor te tana zirna sang zawk te, Durtlang leh Serkawn Hospital tana hmanrua engemaw zat a tum sak a ni.

He WCC hi Pope rein hriatna atanga din a ni a. Khawvel remna leh muanna (khawvel politics)-

ah a tum lut a; a chu chu sakawlh sen tak chung a chuang a nihna chu a ni.

Thu puan 3:14-a Laodikei (lum si lo, vawt si lo) kohhran hi chawhpawlh, huapzo kohhran (Catholic) tihna a ni a; chumi tlukpui chu tuna WCC hming dang pakhat ECUMENICAL hi a ni. Pawlian ber a nih avangin a hausa a, thil pawh a ti thei hle a. "Ka hausa a, sum ka ngah a, engmah ka tlachham lo," ti mah se, "Mi rethei, khawngaihthlak, pachhia leh saruak," a ni si. Heng mite hi Pathian finnaa innghat lovin, mihring finna leh thiamnaah an innghat a. Beranpu mahni in-chawm, beramte a thau thau talha ei thintute an ni. Heng mite hian Thlarau Thianghlim (inneihna puan leh khawnvartui) an nei lo va, Krista lalna duh si, duh tak tak lotute an ni bawh.

Chuvangin, an mit a del a, Danbawhchhepa, Setana'n a thawh ang zelin a bem ta a nih hi. Danbawhchhepa, boral fapa lo lang tur Paula'n a sawi hi WCC lo ding tur hi a ni. Heng mite hian 'mi thianghlimte an do leh hneh phat' a ni a. Tuna Mizoram kohhrante pawh hi rinna nungin an pen tawh lo va, an sum ringawt an atchilh ta zawk a ni. An Committee te chu sum tuak dan relin an hmanhlel loh vek chuan, 'tunge kan phuar ang,' tiin an meng sala tun mai a ni. Upho te lah kuisanna tur an nei tawh si lo va, chutuana ham tawh ang mann an ang bui bui ringawt a, a barh fim deuhle lah chapo zet hian tarmit phenan an meng tie kar mai hlawn a. Thlarauva tuihate tan chuan han hnaih chi tual an ni lo!

WCC uirena chu : WCC hian uire-na chi 2 a nei a. (4) Leta lile chuan aui chu an ngai thin;

(b) Leja awmte pawh a mi ngaihchinna uaiin chuan hrai ruihin an awm. WCC-ah hian sawrkarin palai tirin a inrawlh a. Khawvel indopui 3-na lo awm tur pumpeih a nih theih nan WCC hi kawng dap tura tih a ni a; chu chu ECM thiltum tih-hlawhtlinna chiah a lo ni bawh a. Tunah tak phei hi chuan khawvel Remna leh Muanna kawng dap hna hi Pope-in a chelh ta a, hei hi WCC dawidim a ni.

USA President Reagan-a hi Sakawlh a ni : Thu puan bung 13-a sakawlh ding lo chhuak, Beram No ki ang ki 2 nei a sawi hi USA President Ronald Reagan-a ngei khu a ni a. Amah hi Kristian a ni a, ki pahnih Sakhuana ki leh Sawrkar lama thuneihna sang ber a neihna ki a nei a. Dragon lawnga a lawngna chu—Khawvel remna leh muanna zawnga tur atan khawvel sakhaw hruaitu lu ber, Dictator-a thu tur thlan a rawt chu hlawhtlingin tuna Pope, khawvel muanna kawng dap tura thlan tlin a nihna hi a ni. Tin, he Pope hnena rorelna pek a nih lehna hi sakawlh thihpui khawp hiala hliam dam lehna a ni ngah bawh.

Reagan hian van atanga mei tlaktir theihna pawh a nei ta. Chu chu tuna Sikeisen (Mars)-a indona hmun an siam khi a ni. Eng hunah pawh an duh hun apiangah indona mei an titla thei tawh a ni.

Sakawlh hmanrua Computer : Sakawlh hliam hnu dam lehna tur hmanrua pakhat chu Computer hi a ni-a. Hei hi Sakawlh lem a ni. He Sakawlh (computer) number hi 666 chiah a ni. He computer hi a lem ni mah se, mihringte aiin thil a tithei zawh a. Khawvel indopui III-na lo awm dan tur leh

thlen hun tur pawh a puang thei tawh a ni. He computer hi sakawlh hmanrua tur chu a ni.

Dan bawhchhiatna thuruk siam kohhran : Lal Isuan hmangaihna in Pentecost ni atang khan kohhran a din a. Chu kohhran chu Krista thlarau (hmanaihna leh remna) chuan Krista-ah a fawkkhawm mai a, pawl (denomination) reng reng awm lovin 'Kristian' tia koh mai an ni. Nimahsela, Danbawhchhiatna thuruk chuan hna a thawh reng avangin Papal Church leh Denomination Church (Krista taksa lem) hmasa ber chu a lo ding ta a. Chu danbawhchhiatna hnathawh kal zel chuan Protestant ho zingah pawh pawl din chakna a hring chhuak zel a. Tunah chuan Mizoramah pawh pawl hrang 60 zet a lo piang ta a ni. Heng pawl tinte pa ber chu Roman kohhran (Papal Church) hi a ni a, an hmunpui chu WCC hi a ni.

Tichuan, Danbawhchhiatna thuruk chu pawl thlarau (Denomination Spirit) hi a ni. Pathian hmelmah 'PAWL' hi thiat vek ila, kohhran i ni mai ang u. Bible pumah hian pawl a awm lo. "Ka mite u, a sualnaah in tel ve lohna tur leh, a hrem-nate in hmuh ve lohna turin, a chhung ata chhuak rawh u," a ti zawk a ni.

Taksa tlannaa lut turin Pawl chhuahsan a ngai : Thlarau chhandamna hi thawhchhuah ni lova pek kan ni. Taksa tlanna atan erawh hi chuan nawhchizuar (kohhran) kan chhuahsan a nih hi. I thlarau leh taksa a thih hmain Sodom kang tur hi chhuahsan rawh.

A RAWNGBAWLNA HNUHNUNG LEH A RESULTS

Hetia kohhran chhuahsan tur thu a sawi tak avang hian, a thu ngaithla leh tuipuitu mi tam takte chuan kohhrana hming paih duhna an nei ta a. Aizawl veng hrang hrangah hming paih thu chu ti ti lâr ber a tling ta hial a !

January 1984 thla ral hma khan a thusawi awi-tu mi tam ber, hming paih duhtute chuan an telna kohhran atanga hming paih duhna thu an thehlut a. Kohhranin dawh thei taka an rilru lamlettir a tumna leh, a nghahna pawh chu tha ti lovin, hming paih an duhna chu kohhrana puan thuai duhin Upate an nawr hial a ni. Hming paih zingah hian Presbyterian Kohhran Upate hial pawh an tel !

Hming paih chungchangah hian ti ti a tam hle a. Thenkhatin an hming an paih chhan chu sakawlh hlahv vang niin an sawi laiin, thenkhat chuan, kohhrana tel chu nawhchizuar zawintu nih-naah an ngaih avanga paih an ni a. Mi dangte chuan an hming an paih chhan pawh sawi thiam lovin, anmahni lamah loh theih lohna (tulna) avanga paih niin an insawi a. An hming paih chhan hi an sawi uar thiam dan ber chu 'A thuk em a ni' tih hi a ni.

He lehkhabu buatsaih lai (March 1984) hi chuan kohhrana hming paihho hi chuan kal dan mumal an la nei lo va. Tin, kal dan phung mumal neih tumna pawh nei lo niin an insawi. In-pawlkhawmna leh a huhova thil tihna ang chite pawh pâwla insiamna hmanrua mai a ni a, tih fo chi a ni lo ti pâwl pawh an awm bawk. Thenkhat crawh chu inkawmkhawm lo chuan an awm hlei

thei lo thung a. An hotupa zirtirna ang 'mal din ngam' nun neih an zir thiam thei meuh lo niin a lang.

Pawl din tura râwntute chu beidawng takin an chhang/hnjial thin a. Pawla luh leh mawlh chu an hlaub ber ni ribin a lang. An tum ber chu kohhran ding lai atanga chhuah vek a, pawl awm lova kohhran nih mai a ni. Chu chu tunah hlawhtling rih lo mah se, a la hlawhtling tho tho dawn a; keini hi chumi atana hmahruaitu chu kan ni an ti a ni.

Pathian ni leh hun remchang an neih apiangin, sawm duhtute inah inkhawmna/lenkhawmna an nei thin. Tin, hming paihtute zinga nu thenkhatte chu an lamlet leh a. A tam zawk erawh chu lamlet tumna an la nei rih lo. Lamlet chiah lote zinga mi thenkhatte chuan kohhran an chhuahsan avanga lawmna reng reng an neih loh thu an sawi a. Thenkhat thung chu tifuh inti takin an awm rih bawk.

A tlangpuiin, hengho hian khawvel hun hi hmawr hlea rinna lian tak an nei a. "Kan luma lawkah hun tawp a lo thleng mai dawn. Khawvelah hrehawmna leh tihduhdahna te, mite hinuhsitna te tuar mah ila, kan tuar rei dawn tawh lo," tuin an inhnem a. Tin, Mizoram hi hun tawp lo thlen hmaa khawvela hrehawm nasa lo thleng tur laka humhimna hmun pui ni turah an ngai a. Chuta tel tura koh chhuahte chu niin an inngai bawk. Chu chu an inngahna leh thlamuanna pakhat a ni.

AN KAL ZEL DAN

Dr. Biakmawia hian 16—20 March 1984 chhung khan Lungleiah rawngbawlina a nei a. Mi tam takin a thusawi avangin an telna kohhran an chhuah-

san a. 'Lehkhabu 2, 'Puthan mihringa a inpuanna thuantling' leh Kros leh thlarau thianghlim tih a ziah chu copy 10,000 lai siamin an thehdarh a ni.

Ngaihdaun inang lo : Inpawlhona an neih thinah hian mi hrang hrangin thu an sawi thin. Lalzothanga te, Tanpuia te, Ruali te, Sawmi te leh Kho-va etc. te zirtirna avangin an zingah ngaih dan inang lo a piang ta a ni.

Sawrkhar hnathawh ban tul ti pawl te chuan an fate sikul kal zel pawh an remti lo va; an thil neih-te pawh rei lotêah sakawhlin la chhuh vek dawnin an ring a, an in leh lote pawh annalini hminga dah lovin, an chhungte hmingin an dah hial a ni. Thenkhat chu inkhawm leh tihlona an neih engah mah an tel zui lo va, Pathianni leh eng hunah pawh sakhuana lani an ngaihthah hmiah thung niin a lang. A then erawh chuan an rin dan ngai an la vuan nghet hle bawh.

An thlarau lam nun : Pawl chhuakho hian pawl aṭanga an chhuah hnuin an thlarau lam nunah hmasawn zawk niin mi thenkhat chuan an insawi a; thenkhat erawh chuan hmasawn chuang lo; tla hniām chuang lo, ngai awh reng niin an insawi bawh. Mahse, an nun leh chezia en chuan pawla an awm lai aiin an thlarau lam nun leh mihrinna thlengin an tlahniām a ang hle.

BUNG 4

THUTHLUNG BUAIPUITUTE

Zirtirna dang tichhuaktu mi 9 laite zirtirna leh an chanchin tlangpui kan hre ta a. Tunah chuan thuthlung buaipuitute chanchin tlangpui kan chhui leh dawn a ni. Heng mite hian Hnam nihna atanga Pathian hnen thlen theih an inbeisei a; an thuthlungte hi Pathian duhzawng a nih an rin avanga theih tawp chhuaha bei an m nghe nghe. Chungte chu :—

1. MIZOTE HI ISRAEL HNAM KAN NI

He zirtirna lo chhuahna bul chu Pu Saichhuma S. Hlimen khua leh, Bualpui khua Chala te atangin a ni. Anni pahnih hian tawng hriatloh atangin Israel hnam nih inhuatna hi an hmuechhuak nun an sawi. Tin, Chala nau Challianchhunga hnena thlarau hriat-tin angin, Burma rana khawpui pakhat kawthler number 4-naah Kawl puithiam rawn tur a ni a, khawpui chu khawin khua nge tih a sawi lo va Burma rana khawpui pakhat kawthler number 4-na tih chu a sawi chian dan ber a ni mai a! An rin zawn ta ngawt mai a, a sawi ang ngei chuan Kawl puithiam chu an hmu ta a. Chu Kawl puithiam an kawm atanga an thu hriat chuan Israel hnam nih an ininna chu a tihngheh phah hle a.

Chuta tang chuan Israel rana pem tumna lian tak an nei ta a. Nimahsela, a pem dan tur leh a tih vel dan tur an hre thiam lo hle a. A kawng pha ber nia an hriat chu lehkhua dawr phawt a ni. Chutia a ngaihna hre lova an awm lai chuan Challianchhunga bawh chuan hriattirna a dawng leh ta a, "Hmar lamah kal ula, in thil duh chu in hria ang," tiin.

'Hmar lam' tih ngawt a ni a, eng khua nge, tu hnen aʔangin nge tih pawh a dawng tel si lo. Mahse, 'bei nge sei rûn dung' tih angin an tei chhuak leh ta! A tawpah chuan Churachandpur khuaa Thanliana hnenah chuan an duh tak London-a Israel Ambassador Address chu an va hmu ta hlah mai a. Lawm tak leh hlim takin au lo haw ta a ni. (Hetih laia an hmun pui deuh ber chu Buallawn leh Silchar kawnga Kawnpui khu a ni).

Tichuan, Israel Prime Minister chu London-a an Ambassador kal tlangin lehkha an zu thawn ta vang vang a. Tin, Israel Prime Minister (Ben Currion) Office aʔang pawhin chhanna an hmu thuai nghe nghe a. Bombay-a an palai nen lo indawr turin a rawn ti a. Bombay-a an palai chuan Calcutta-a an palai Teshkev nen lo indawr turin lehkha a rawn thawn leh thuai baw k a.

Phur em em leh peni châknuaa khat tih takah Calcutta-a Israel palai chu ʔawngká ngeia hmuh tumin an kal ta a. Anin a lo râwn angin Calcutta an kal hawn veleh Zionist Association an din a, Israel-te tih dan ang thei ber turin serh leh sang lam te an ti ʔan ta a ni. Tin, Teshkev hian 'Mizo-te hi Israel kan ni in tih chuan kan pawm lo che u a; mahse, Mizo zingah Israel kan awm in tih chuan kan pawm' tiin Calcutta-a amah zuk hmutute hnenah a lo hrith nghe nghe.

Zionist Association an din bakah puithiamte an insiam a; Sabath an serh-baw k. Israel-te kût hman thinte a hun dik nia an hriat-ang thei berin an hman-baw k a. Israel hnam kan nihzia kan pi pute thawnthu aʔangin thiam takin an chhui a, mi tam takin dikin an ring a ni. A tirah chuan

Silchar kawng Kawnpu vela UPC kohhrana mite chauhin he zirtirna hi an tuipuinain, Mizoram dung leh vang a fan chhuak ta hial a ni.

Mizote hi Israel hnam nia inbriatna chuan mite a tiphur em em a, pem thuai thuai an chak a. Thawhlawmte pawh an thawh ruih ruih mai a ni. Hetih hun lai hi chuan Mizoramah ti ti dang a leng thei lo hial a ni.

He thil hi thil naman a nih loh avangin India sawrkar beng hial a lo thleng ta a. Tin, Aizawla sawrkar hnathawk ni chunchang hiate zingah pawh buaipui tawk an lo awm ta bawk a. Nine cau an inhnial nasat tak avang leh butipui ber an lo neih tak avangin, 1956 Hlan Israel hnam kan nni leh nih loh thua inhnialna (Debate) Aizawl Theatre Hall an neth a ni. Hial a. Chu Debate-ah chuan 'Mizote hi Israel hnam kan ni lo' ti hm an chak ta a. Chu chuan na tam tak niru a ti hnual fan ta a ni.

A tira he thu sawi chhuah tantute hi mi tham an awm lo va, an zinga lehkhah thiam deah ber chuan Matric a passed chauh mai si a; chu chuan mi tam tak riluah thu tak bawla bawl chak lohna a siam a.

Nimahsela, a tuipuitute rau rau chuan an at-chilh a ni hrim mai! An beisei leh inghahna ber pawh Zawhneite lo sawi lawk tawh angin, Israel hnam chawrno hunah chuan Israel ramah ngei khuan Messia'n kum sang lal ram a rawn din dawn a, chu Pathian thutiam tihlawhtling tur chuan tunah hian Pathianin keini Israel hnam bote hi a thlarau-in, a zawhneite hmanin min rawn zawng hunu ta a ni an ti a ni ber.

Nimahsela, hun lo kâl zelah chuan, an indawrna chu a lo tawp titih ta a, pem an tumna chu a hlawhtling thei ta lo a ni. 1951 vela an buaipui tan kha 1960 hnu lamah chuan a beidawng ta hle a. Tin, mautam tam a lo thleng ta hlauh bawknen. Ram pumpui chu harsatna tinrengin a bawh ta bawk a. Anni pawh an zuih ral ta a ni.

Tun lai hian hmun thenkhatah Israel hnam nia inhriatna leh Israel rama pem tumna thawm a lo awm leh ta. Heng mite ngaih dan leh tum dan hi a inang chiah lo. Thenkhatin a tak taka Israel rama pem an tum laiin, thenkhat chuan Israel hnam nihna chu Mizorama thuthlung thlen diktirna hmanruaa hman tumna lamah an lut thung si. Chutiang ngaih dan leh tum dan inang lo tak tak kârah chuan, rinnaa Israel thar kan nih zawk zia Kohhranin a lo zirtir reng bawk a. Tun hmaa mite ang em em kha chuan he lam buaipuitute pawhin an buaipui nêp deuh ta niin a lang.

Tin, thlahtu lam atanga chhuitute lahin an chhui thlen phak chin a inang lo va; belh chian dawla chhui thei, mi pangngaite rin tlak a awm chiah lo nen, thawm nei thamin an awm hlei thei ta meuh lo a ni.

2. ZORAM MAICHAM

Israel rama pem tumtute thawm a la daih fel hma 1964 July thla khan Thanchhuma, Presbyterian Tual Upa Hmuntha khua chuan thlarau hriattirna thar a dawng ta tlat mai! Chu a thu dawn chu "Mizoram hi buknain an buk a, a tling ta lo. Chuvangin, roeltute, sakhaw hnar kaitute leh ram mipuite sualna avangin Zoram hi Lalpa'n Tâna, Hri leh khandainin a hrem dawn. Mizoram hi buainaah ka hruai lut dawn a, in sual te in sim a, in ram in hmangaih a, in lo pumkhat leh theih nan **Mai-cham Urhsun** te siam rawh u. Maichamah chuan mipuite hmaah ka thu puang ula, chu chu Zoram mipuin an ngaithla tur a ni," tiin.

He thu avang hian Hmuntha khuach chuan Zoram Maicham chu tum 6 lai 1965-66 chhung khan siam a ni a. Hemi hn a hian Khawtlang Maicham (15.7.1964 ah), Chhunglekaw Maicham (10.10.1964 ah) siam a ni. A tual chuan beng Maichamte hi Presbyterian Kohbran Biak Inah ngah a ni thin a. A kal zelah erawh chuan Mualah te, Bung bul zawlah te ngah a ni a. April 7, 1966-a Zoram Maicham tum 5-na pheih ka chu Tawitlang ngawpui karah siam a nih nghe nghe kha.

Tawitlang ngawpui kara an hman dawn tum hian a hmanna hmun tur bik an zawng hmu hlei thei lo va. Tawngtaina nen theihtawp chhuaha an zawn hau chuan tlâng leh tlâng inkar kawm zâwlah an hmu ta a. Chu hmunah chuan hriattirna an dawn angin Sentezêl thing buk chawr a awm nghe nghe. He Setezêl hian entir neiin an sawi: 'Sen' chuan thisen chhuak tur a entir a, 'te' chuan maicham hi tê hle rih mah se, 'zêl' chuan a kal zel dawn an ti a ni!

Phur tak leh tha tho taka an kalpui lai hian kohhran chuan an kal dan chu dik chiah lova hriatna a nei ta a. Maicham siamnaa tel lo turin kohhran mite chu a hriattir a, a tel luite chu an chungchang ngaihtuah a ni ang an ti hial a ni. Mahse, mi tam tak chu an kal lui zel tho mai. Heta kal lui zelte zingah hian Presbyterian kohhran Upa 2 lai an tel a; Sande Sikul zirtirtu engemaw zat leh Tualchnung Upa 2 pawh an tel bawk.

A tirah chuan pawl hian siam tumna leh duhna avanga he Maicham hi buatsaih zawng an ni hauh lo nain, an kal dan leh tih dan phung kohhran lamin a ngaih theih tak lohva, an chung a dan hial a lek tak avangin anniho pawhin inlamlet a, kir leh mai chu tum bik lovin an kal zel a. A tawpah Pawl anga ding lo thei lo dinhmuna an ding ta a ni. Thanchbuma'n Maicham siam tura hriattirna a dawn kha chu Ram pumpui tana sual thuphachawina tur ni mah sela, a tawpah chuan Pawl siamna hmanrua a lo ni ta a nih chu.

Zoramah inhmangaihna te, inpumkhatna te leh mi rethei chawikan tumna te awm ta lovin an hria a, chumi atan chuan Maicham urhsun siam a, a bul tan that chu thil tul ber nun an hria a ni. Chu chuan inkhawm hranna neih tulna a tichhuak a, mi dangte aia indah thlarau mina leh, thlarau thupek awi nia inggaihna nen, chu chuan inlak hian duhna leh khawsak hian loh theih lohna a tichhuak ta nge nge a ni. An inggahna ber chu Ram leh hnam siam thatna tura taksa lam rorela leh Thlarau Thlanghim kohhran din a ni.

A hnanin thurin bu an nei lo va, Pathian leh khawh hian an inughat tawp mai a ni. Hlimna an ngaisangin an uar hle a. Zawlnai lam rawng

reng reng chu an tuipui hle bawk. June 6, 1966 khan Hmuntha khuaah Zoram Maicham tum 6-na an nei a. Hetah hian buai avanga râltlan tam tak an tel a; Thalai khawmpui an vuah nghe nghe a ni. Hei hi Maicham siam hnubhung ber niin a lang.

Hemi hnu hian inah te, sikulah te a hrana in khawmna an nei zui ta zel a 1967-ah Hmuntha khua chu Chhingchhupa hrui khawm an nih hnua pawl inkawmna chu a hranin an la nei zel tho a ni.

He pawl hi Zoram Maicham tia koh a ni a, Zawlnei Department, Thalai Department, Upa Department te siam in kal dan phung namal tak an nei a. A tirah chuan hnua theih loh Lohhuan anga kal hram hram an tum a Mahse, 1973 January thl atang erawh kha chuan hmuh theih kohhran anga an dang te a ni.

Inelbawl dan leh thidan hnang chu Presbyterian kohhran uh dan zulzum a ni ber a inkhawm hun pawl a inang a Mahse, thl atang thl a tih chuan zing lua awm lovin an inkhawm mai thin a ni. Ram dang leh himun dangah kohhran zawm an nei lo va, annahni kein an mal din tawp mai a ni. Hnam chhunga inthliarna leh ni retheite hnuaichhihna hi kan ram hian a nanaawh lo. Kan ram kohhran hi siam that a thl tawh, siam thatna tur chu DIKNA chauh hi a ni an ti.

He Maicham Kohhran hi tunah chuan Maitêah Bick In nei tham an la awm a, member pawl hahnem tham tak an awm niin an sawi Hmun dangah erawh chuan a thâmrâl a ni ta. An pawl zinga mitui deuh thenkhattê erawh chuan an lunglen ni khua apiangin lenkhawmna an la buatsaih thin a. An zinga mi pakhat Pu Rothanga, Republic veng hi tun thlenga a kulpui leh a tupa ber pakhat a ni.

3. THIANGZAU

Mizoram Harhna tum 4 lain a tuam hnuah thlarau lama mi thuk leh hlim sang engemaw zat an lo chhuak a. Thlarau lam aanga hriatna nei te, tui damdawia siam thiam te leh zawlnei lam rawng kai chi te an lo chhuak ta nuk mai a! Lam ze mak tak tak te, tawngghriatloh zai chi hrang hrang pawh a lo chhuak zel a. A chang chhah zualte chuan mi an tawnglain, an tawngtia dinhmun leh mamawhte an sawi sak a; chutiang hriatna neite chu 'zawlnei' tia vuah ni chiah lo mah se, mi tam takin an rawn ve thin a ni.

Tawngghriatloh hla pui an tih mai, mi hlimhoten an han rem (sa) chu a mawiin a ropui hle thin. Hetianga an tih dawn hian a chang chuan mi hlim zinga pakhat emaw kha a tlu thin a. Chu mi kuihthawh nan chuan an zinga pakhat khan tawngghriatloh hla pui ki zawnin a han 'doh' vang vang a. Tichuan, mi dangin an lo pui a, an zai tan chu a ni nghal mai thin. Tin, chhuata tlu reng pawh kha an zai lai chuan a lo che tan a, an kai-tho ta thin a ni. Mi hlim tlute hi an tluk chhan a inang vek lo va; thenkhat chu phurh an neih avangin an tlu a. Thenkhat erawh chu hmangaih an nei a, chu mi rawngbawl sak chu an mamawh avangin an tlu a; thenkhat erawh chu kohhran an phurh avang te, lenkhawmnaah emaw, tihhona ang chi-ah thil thar (thlarau thar) a lo thlen dawna lo phur lawktu anga sawi theiha tlute pawh an awm bawk. Mi hlim tlute hi an zawi vek a, damlo na tak, a thaw leh marphu chauh awm tawh ang hiala chauh ang hian an awm thei. A then chu rei tak tak an tlu a. Thenkhat erawh chu an tlu rei vak lo. Mi hlim tlu an awm reng reng ehuan, a en-

kawltu tur bik anawm chawh thin a. Mi nazawng-in an enkawlin an bawisawm ngai lo. Tawngtai emaw, zai emaw tein an kaitho ber thin.

Kohhrana hlimna a lo kal reng rengin Biak In-ah duh tawka zaihlimna hun a awm loh avangin lenkhawmna neih a ni thin a. Lenkhawm bi thlarau lama intihsawt tawmna tha tak a ni reng a. Tun hmaa lenkhawmna hmunah kha chuan a hnei a pa, a tu te pawh a remchan dan ang angin thut a ni mai thin. Hlim zual lai chuan lenkhawmna in hian a zo hlei thei lo fo bawh thin a ni.

Lengkhawm bawpui tin hnu hian mihlim zual to fual chung an awm thin a. Chung mite chu hmangaih rawng inbawlna leh khurbinnah lutte an ni fo thin. Tin, heng khurbing kan tih lote bi mihlim, thlarau mi tak an ni chawh thin a. Mipui vantlang aia ei tam deuh hlek tum mi leh mi aia thahnemngai zualie an ni fo bawh. An thahnemngaihna leh inpekna lam thliu chuan an duhawm viau a. Mahse, an nun tuihalna ber crawh chu an hlimna tur ang chiah chauh a ni si.

Lengkhawm tam zawk an haw hnu chuan mi tlem deuh an awm hnufual a, tawngghriatloh te'n an zai a. An inawi lungleng a. Zan rei tak tak an meng thin a. Chutianga mite chu an innel tawh tawh a, a rei dauh hnuah chuan inhmuh lovin an awm hlei thei ta lo va. Ni leng lengin an awm ho a, lenkhawmna leh khawikipah pawh awm ho reng an duh ta thin a ni.

Mi hlim chutianga inngaina zualho chuan mi mit an lo tikham a, an chhungte leh kohhran pawhin an awm dan chu fel tawh lo ti mah se, an sim hlei thei tawh thin lo a. Mimal inngaina zualte

phei chuan an la na thei lle a. A la na zualte phei chu puitling tawh pawh an nausen tha leh a ni him a patling/nutling pawh hlam ek (nausen ek angin) an e hial niin an sawi. Chutiang mite chu an in tawngtai nikhua pawhin an in zut heuh heuh mai thin a. Chu chuan hmeichhiat mipat hman sualna a tichhuak a, a tawpah chuan an che-sual nge nge thin a ni

An awmdan hi khap chi leh sawisel chi niin an inbre lo va, khaptu leh sawiselute chu 'an bri.t loh vangah' an ngai a, an ukak lo em em a ni. Pithian hmangaihna atang chuan engkim mai hi thiang lo leh bawhlhlawh awmdan an hre lo va. Thil zawng zawng hi Kristan a hneh zo vek tawh a, khawvela thil siam zawng zawngte hi Lalpa ropui nana tih a nih phawt chuan serh leh sang a awm thei tawh lo. Heng inpawlna te pawh hi miin an rehat tlanna atanga tih a nih chuan engmah a sualna a awm lo. Mi phal lo chung va pawngsual ang chite erawh hi chu a dik lo mai a ni. Amaherawhchu, a buwiha awm erawh chu a dik lo an ti a. Chu chu chang chawiin, Thiangzau ye ye inkara ipneih fa ni lo (sawn kan tih ang) lo piangte pawh 'sawn thianghlim' an tih phah ta a ni.

an thurin : Pawt ang tak tak khawsa an nih loh avangin thurin leh inkaihbruaia a hrana siam an nel lo va. Pblarau chan dan leh duh dan inthuhmunho kalkhawm an nih avangin an ngaihnan a inthuhmun thlang hle.

Bible pum pui hi an pawm thlawp mai a, bible thute hi taksa ngoia chan theih leh nih theihah an ngai a, an ngaihanga changtu ni pawhin an inbre bawh. Alohhunga thu ziak tam takte erawh hi chu thil thlang tawh hnu niin an hria, Khawvel

thul siamte zingah huan anlung hi a ropui ber kan ni a. Bible thu ziak tum berthe hi thlarayim ni-hingah a tifankim tawh a: cau chauh ri lovin, a tifankimtu Krista nen lam nabringten keng mang tawh a ni; tichuan, bible petu Krista kan nem tawh chuan bible hian kemahmah hlatna a ber tram tawh chuang lo, an ti a. Thenkhat pher chuan, 'Bible hi a pul tawh lo hui hual a ni. Chawlon chu kan ei tawh chuan a funne, he him awzua a nei tawh lo ang hi a ni' an ti a ni. Chuwang chuan, bible hi an chhuo ngi lo va, bible thu erawh chu an hre em em tung a ni.

Chhandamaa : Chhandamaa hi an dō zai hō mō. 'Mi zawng zawng chhandama sak ken ni an ti tawp ma a ni. Pathonni na zawng zawng a chhandama anam a hria chaw, hre lo chaw. Lal Isca tharna kien na zawng zawng chaw sak a. Miin a hnat loh avamni emaw, chhat zawangm emaw, a chhandama klan a hlat a awzua a ti danglam chuang lo—Amaher wacha, chhandama chhandam kan nih inhriet chhuah hi thil pul len thlu tak, engthawl thlak a ni a. Chutanga em an thriet chhuah theihna tur chu mi zawng zawng kan duhsak tur a ni an ti a ni.

Kum sang lal ram : An ingghahna ber chu Krista hova kum sang lal ram leh ramthar luah hi a ni. He hun hi a lo thlen hunah chuan he leiah ngei hian Krista hovin ro la rel tarah an inggai a, an ngbakhlel em em a ni. Chu ram lo thlen hunah chuan engmah sual reng reng a awm lo yang Chu ram chu tunah la thleng rih lo mah da, kan lo tem lawk a, a hlimthlâ kan chen lawk chauh a ni an ti.

Tunah hi chuan Jentail-te khawvelah kan la cheng a, a thenin min teh tling a, a thenin min teh tling lo thul. Chutih hunah chuan thil engkim mai hi kan kutah Lalpan min pe tawh dawn a ni. Tunah chuan chu ram luahtu turte number chu a la kim rih loh avangin kan nghak rih a ni an ti.

Sual an ngaih dan : Rin lohna thinlung leh Pathian Thlaraubin tih tur a tih tih loh hi سوال an ngai a, a dangte erawh chu thihna tling سوال an ngai lo. Chuvang chuan, Pathian thlaraubin anmahnia tih tur a hriattir tawh chu an tih hreh zawng ber pawh ni se an ti ngei ngei thin a ni. An tih loh chuan tuar dawnin an inhre tlat a; tin, an tuar ngei bawh tak a ! Khawlaia ruaka kal te, inpawl te, mihring ngaiha thil zahthlak leh awm lo lutuk thlengin anmahniah thlaraubin tih tur a tuk chuan ti zel thin a ni.

Zu hnan bliinna leh mipat hmeichhiatna lam chite pawh hi miin suala a ngaih chuan chumi tan chuan سوال a ni mai. Mahse, miin suala a ngaih loh chuan سوال a ni chuang lo. Suala ngaitu chu zu leh mipat hmeichhiatna bawiah a awm tihna a ni a, suala ngai lotu erawh chu chung chuan a bawh lo a ni. Thil eng pawh, a bawia awm hi, a bawia awm atan khan سوال a ni. Isuan thihna a hnehna chu 'thih' a ni ang khan zu hnehna tha ber pawh 'in' mai hi a ni. A bawia awmte erawh chu zuin a hneh tihna a ni an ti.

Nupui pasal inneihthe pawh hi remtih tlanna avanga inneihna thianghlim tling a ni. Miin rem an tih tlan chuan an inkarah engmah thianghlim lo a awm lo. Isua ngei pawh a nuin pasal a hmeichhiatna daihin a pai a; mahse, Pathian remtihnaa pai a nih avangin a thianghlim a ni. Pathian ngaiha

thiang hi mihringte chuan thianghlin kan ti lo thin a ni. Thuneitu ber inkara remtihna a awm chuan rukruk a awm thei lo va, tihsual pawh a awm thei na hek lo. Inngaih te pawh hi a thuneitu pahnihte remtih dunna a nih chuan sual a ni chuang lo. Engkim mai hi Pathian min pek a ni a, sual tana thil kan khek tam lutuk avang hian Pathian hnena pek let ve tur a tlem a nih hi. Hemi avang hian Setana hmun kan kian zau a, Pathianin a hnena pek let ve tura min duhte pawh sual hnenah kan pe zawk a ni. Pathian remruatna dodaitu apiang chu Setana a ni an ti.

An kal dan phung : Thlaraubin tul a tih ang angah lungual takin tumah mawi loh sak lovin an kal thin a ni. Thlaraubin an hnena thu a sawina te chu a thngpuiin an puithiamte an ni ber thin a. Mi dang hnenah pawh sawi mah se, an puithiamte leh an zinga zawlneite chu an thu dawnngu berte an ni thin a ni. Chuvangin, an khaipa berte chu 'Puithiam' tiin an vuah a. A chang chuan 'zawlnei' an ti bawh thin. Mi pakhatin puithiamna leh zawlnei nihna te pawh an nei kawp thin a ni. Zawlnei leh Puithiam an neih hanna hmunah erawh chuan zawlneiin a puang a, puithiam khan a rel-bawl lam a khawih thung thin.

An inkhawmin tih tur engmah riruat an nei lawk ngai lo va. A thawh dan/a lan dan ang chu an inkhawm hun hman dan a ni mai a. Hun pui Krismas leh Good Friday angte pawh hi an uar hnan lo va, baptisma leh Lalpa zanriah pawh thlaraua an hmuh dan ang angin an hmang mai a ni. Khawmpui te, inkhawm te, sechhun khuangchawi thlengin inkiltawihna leh inphatsanna nei miah lovin an ti thin a ni. Eng pawh ti dawn se, a hmu-tuin a hmuh dan ang ang kha an tih dan a ni mai

a. Uar leh uar loh thua te, a sawngbawl vel dan engkim a hmutu hmuh dan ang kha an kal dan chu a ni faivek a ni.

Thiangzauho hian Mizo taka Pathian rawngbawlna lam hi an uar hle a; Lalpa zanriah sakramen-a zu leh Mizo chhang an hmang te pawh hi 'Kan Mizo pi pute hun atanga kan hnam thil tha leh hlûw Pathian rawngbawl nana serh thianghlim' tul an trîna atanga lo intan a ni. Engkim mai hi a hmangtuin a hman dan azira tha leh tha lo nia an ngaihna chuan, zu pawh uaiin anga hman hreh lohna a thlen a ni ber.

Sawi tawh angin, an thahnemngaihna ber chu a lan dan leh a thawh dan ang anga thahnemngai taka chet a nih miau avangin, an zinga thu dawng tam deuh an che tam deuh a, an zia a hrawin a mak a nih pawhin, a hmutu leh a tul titu tan chuan Pathian duh din tihpuitlinnaa an ngaih avangin inthiam lohna leh mak saka inlantir tumna lamah an kai lo reng reng a. Pathian rawngbawlna dik takah an dah thlap zel a ni. Min an hre thiam lo a nih pawhin a lan dana buai, thla-rau hnathawh hre pha lotua ngaiin an haw hnan lo. Thiangzau kan tihte hi an ingaitlawmin an indah hnuai thei hle a. An bula awm pawh a hahdam thlak zaw phien a ni.

An lan chhuahna leh intan dan, an kal zel dan: Thiangzauho hi Harhna tum 4-na hnu lawk, Pu Khuangtuaha te rawngbawlna atanga intan a ni ber a. Kûm 1943 vel atang khan kohhran lam nen ihrtatthiam lohna an nei tan a, Thiangzau tih hming an put tanna chu 1947 vel kha niin an sawi. Hmangaih rawng inbawl tawna an hman zalen em avangin be hming hi puttir an ni. Thiangzau ho hi pawl ang tak taka ding oho an ni lo va, a

tichhuaktu bulbal tak pawh an awm hek lo. Thlarau lam a'anga inggainā zualho kha inkhawm zai pawh rêl lovin an inkawm bing a, mi deng chim-buai lohva a inggainā zualte chauh an inkawm bing chu 'Kaurbing' an ti a. Chungho chuan zalen takin, thlarau lam thil nia sawi sin an nea an hmang a, mite hriat thiam leh thiam loh lam aia a lan dan ang a'anga hlinna an hman avangin an zalen em em a chuvengin, nangniho hman thing leh thiang lo pawh in neih loh hi, 'Thiangzau' in ni an ti a, an pu hle ta a ni.

Hmun hnan Franah Lanchhuahna an nei zauh zauh reng a; puithana deuha thawm neihni pawh an nei nual tawh. Kun 1962 January thla kha Serchhip-eh 'Khawngaihna Maicham' an nei a, an thawm a na hle a. Kun 1963 February 15 kha Serchhip-eh bawk 'Thlarau lawng thar Zoram Tang tun' khawmpui an nei leh a. Ni 3 ething an bei a, an thawm an ram sawi a bawh hle. In dung-bawh te, invelh te, innchih te se msat te, saker lema chian te, lam dan ze mak tak taka lamlā hōm an hmang a, an hlim hle a ni. Tin, Aizawlah pawh 1970 kum kha Thakthingah khawmpui an nei a, thlarau lam ze mak tak tak lantirin hun an hmang a, an thawm a na hle.

Tun thleng hian Sialsuk leh Serohhipa a kôla taite chu an la tui hle reng a, Chamring leh hmun hnan hrana mite pawh an la pengngai reng bawk. Mahse, tun hmaa an thawm nazual ang kha chu an tilang ta rih lo mai a ni a, an rindan leh zia erawh chu a ngai reng an la ni. Sawi tur ting chuan an kal dan phung thlak erawh chu an awm ve nual a; mahse, kohhran ding nghet saa lut erawh an awm meuh lo. Pawl penhleleh leh thubritu dangdai deuhthe bela kikawi an ni deuh ber-zawk.

4. MI HLIM INHMANGAIH

Hlimna atanga inhmangaih an awm thu kan bre tawh a. Heng hi nu leh pa inkarah te, nula leh pa inkarah te, tlangval leh nu inkarah te, hmeichhia leh hmeichhia, mipa leh mipa inkarah te pawh a awm thei vek a ni. Kohhranah thlarau lam hlimna a lo thlenin, mi hlim (thlarau mi)-te chu "Thlarau lam suai" tia an sawi mai an han kâi a, an hmel a lo mawi a. Chuta tang chuan he inhmangaihna hi a lo piang tan niin an sawi a. Chutiang avang lo pawhin he thil hi mi tam tak chungah a thleng bawh.

Hetianga mi an inhmangaih tawh chuan an inggainâ em em a, ei leh in, zuk leh hmuam thlengin an induhsak bik thin. Tin, an thikthu pawh a chhe hle thin a; meizial intheh leh inbiak sawm thlengin an hmangaihte'n an aia mi dang duhsak nia an hriat chuan an lungawi lo va, an titau thin. A titau lo zawk khan a ban thleni ve leh hnubnawh a; chutiang reng reng chuan an awm fo thin a ni. Lenkhawnnaa thut tlan te leh khawi ilo kal dawna inzui reng lo chuan an awm hlei thei lo va, englai pawhin an inzui chawt thin.

Hetianga inhmangaih bikte hi an thlarau nun inchawm tur bikte niin an sawi. Mi hlim inhmangaihte chu, a tu emaw zawk zawk hlimna lama lo kal thui tawh an ni fo thin. Chumi zâwka chuan a hlim rei lo zawka kha a chawm tura chu a ni fo. A chawm dan tur chu Pathian thu brilh te, tawngtai, tawnghriatloha zai/hla sakte a ni ber a. Hetianga mi hlim inhmangaih, mihring lam inggainatna lam ti zui lote chu rei lotêah an inhmangaihna pawh a reh thuai a, mi pangngaiin an awm thuai thin a ni.

Mi thenkhat erawh chuan an rawng inbawl sak tawna chu thlarau lam thilch chauh duhtawk lovin, mihringa induhna leh inggainatnain an chhonzawm a. An zo hlei thei thin lo thung. Hetianga thlarau lam thil, taksaa chhonzawmtute chuan an inhmangaihna chu Pathian taka nei nia sawi sin, taksain an chhonzawm a, sual khuh nan thlarau an sawi lang thin nain an khawsak dan leh kal zel danin anmahni an inthiam lohtir a, kohhran leh khawtlang leh an chhungkuaah an nun dan dik lo chuan a tiralti a. Kohhranin kut em talik lo mah se, an hla tawh tawh thin.

A tlangpuiin hetiang hmgangaih rawng inbawl sak, tawp chin nei lova chhonzawm zekute hi thlarau thil taksaa chhonzawmtute an ni a. An nun kal zel pawh 'Khurbing' kan tihte nen thulmun an ni thin. Mahse, khurbing chanchin kan sawi 'Khurbing' te ang erawh kha chu an ni chiah lo. Inhmangaiha te inkara khurbinna chauh kha he khurbing hian a huap deuh thung. Hetiang mite tamna hmunah erawh chuan an inpawkhawm a, anmahni hova lenkhawm te pawh an ching ve. Chutiingin ti chiah lo mah se, ni dangte ai chuan an inkawmkhawm tam bik hle thin a ni.

Hetianga hmgangaih rawngbawlna tawp hlei thei lo hian that lohna a ngah hle a. Hetianga nu an lo luh tawh chuan an chhungten an hre thiam lo fo a ni. Nupa inkarah innghirnghona a thlen a; nuthing/patling, fa nei duahte an nih phei chuan an faten an hriat thianpui duh lo hle a. Nupa inthena leh chhungkaw inngeth lohna a siam ngei ngei thin a ni.

Ka la hriatreng chu kan naupan lain khaw thenawma kan laichin unau (kan pa tur) te chhungkua chu hetiang avang hian an tuai nasa hle mai,

An pa berin hmangaih a nei a, a nupui leh a faten an hriatthiam pui lo va. Tichuan, an innghirnggho va, an inthen ta a. Vanduaithlak takin an nu chu a pangkhing a zeng ta blauih a, an fanu upa ber, pasal nei tawh pawh chu a zeng ve ta zel bawh a. Hei hi an pa khurbinna an duh loh vanga an chung a thleng niin mi thenkhat chuan an ngai a ni, dik tak maw!

Mi thenkhat erawh chuan anmahni hmangaih-tute an enkawl duh lo thin. Hetianga inenkawl duh lote chung a tuarna awm tawh tlem han tarlang ila :—

Khawchhak lama nula pakhat (an hming chu sawi lang lo mai ila) chuan an kohhran upa a hman-gaih a. Upa chuan, chu nula chu a enkawl (chawm) duh lo va. Chu nula chu a â ta a, reh leh lovin a thihpui ta nghe nghe a. Tin, khaw danga mi nu, fa 2 nei tawh, a pasalin a thihsan avanga hmeithai chuan an kohhran upa a hmangaih ve tlat mai bawh a. Khaw danga mite ang chiah khan a â ta a, a thihpui ve ta bawh niin hemi khuaa rawng lo bawl tawh thinin min hrilh.

Hmun thenkhatah erawh chuan a inhmangaiha ten tha taka inenkawl duh mah se, an chhungten an remthipui loh avanga ât phah emaw, sawngkawh phah an awm nual bawh. "Mihring inhmangaihna mah hi tuar har kan ti a; Pathian hmangaihna atanga mi va hmangaih lek phei hi chu a nasain mihringte tan tuar chi rual a ni lo va, ât phah an awm pawh hi a âwm hlih hlih a ni," tiin hetiang lam lo tawh hrep tawhin a sawi.

"Tblarauva inhîp tawna avanga inhmangaihte rawng inbawlsak hi bible-a kan hmuh 'A van ro-puiss -thlahlel -hlel thei lo va, hrehawm tinreng

tuara, thi thak khawpa minrawn hmangaihna entirna a ni a. Hetah lo hi chuan Pathian hmangaihna hi a sawia sawi chauh lo chuan kan hie phat tak lo. He hmangaih rawngbawl hua, Pathian tih tak chungatitute chuan thlarau leh tisaah malsawmna an dawng lo thei lo a ni. Hetiang ang tingam ramah chuan hlimna pawh a reh tak tak thei lo. A hnawltute ramah erawh chuan hlimna a kang thin. Welsh ram leh Khasi ram, thlarau purkan zuk chawkna te pawh khuan he ram hi an hnawl avangin an hlim hlei thei tawh lo va. Welsh ramah pheikhu chuan an Biak In te hial an hralk/khar ta a nih khu. Chutiang a nih avang chuan Pathian hmangaihna hetiang taka dawngtute chuan Pathian tih chung leh theih tawp chhuah a, Pathian duh dan ang ngeia hlen chhuah hi a tha leh tul ber chu a ni," niin mi pakhatin a sawi.

"Dik tak leh tha taka an tih tur hlen chhuakte chuan an nun kal zelah leh rawngbawlina zelah, hlimna avanga mi buai enkawl thlengin an hman tlak hle a. Chutiang ang an tih theihna tura Pathianin a lo buatsaih lawkna (training ground) leh, thlarau leh tisa lam malsawmna an dawn theihna tura thilpek" niin min hrilh bawh.

He rawngbawlina hi a pawnga taka zawn chi a ni lo va, hnawl vek chi lah a ni hek lo. Pathian thlarauvin anmahnia an thlentirnate chauhin an chan a ni. Hetiang ang tawkte tana tha leh tul chu tha taka an rawngbawlina an zawn thuai hi a ni. Chutiang an tih thuai theih nana tanpui chu mitin tih tur ni pawhin a lang bawh.

He rawngbawlina hi tun hma ang em em chuan a lar ta lo. Thangtharten kan duh loh vang nge, a thawktuin a thawk ta lo zawk nge, a tul nep ta tih hriat-thiam a har hle.

PAWL TENAU 6 INZAWMKHAWM TUM

Mizorama Pawl tēnau 6, Isua Krista Kohhran (IKK), Assembly of God (A.G), Revival, Mizo Pentecost, Pawl lo Pawl leh Pu Lalrova Pawl (Krista ram thar kohhran tiin an invuah tawh) te hian 1981 thal lai khan inzawmkhawm tumin, chawihkar khat lai sawihona (Joint Committee) an nei a.

He Joint Committee huaihawttu hi Pu Lalrova, Vaivakawn Aizawla mi a ni. Pu Lalrova inah hian mi himhoten lenkhawmna hun engemaw ti chen an hmang a. Chung lengkkawmhote thu rawn aṅanga he thu hi lo irh chhuak nia hriat a ni.

Joint Committee-naa tel, kohhran hrang hrang Palaite chu heng mite hi an ni :

1. Pawl lo Pawl aṅangin- Pu Raltawna, Durtlang khua leh a ṭhiante 2.
2. Assembly of God aṅangin- Pastor Rintluanga, Mission Veng leh a ṭhiante 2.
3. Revival Kohhran aṅangin an rorel chhung ni tin palai an inkal chhawk thiu. (Revival Kohhran hi Thakthing Venghnuai V/C huam chhung Salem Venga mite an ni a. Dr. Biakmawia rawngbawlnah ah khan an hotu ber Pu Thanliana hovin an tui a, an zinga mi 3 emaw vel lekin an hming an paih ve duh lo va, chu mite chuan an Biak In pawh an nei zui ta a. Inkhawm tham an awm loh avangin an tiayai a ni thawkhat ta).
4. Mizo Pentecost kohhran aṅangin Pastor Tluanglianthanga (Presbyterian kohhranah a inlet tawh) Venghnuai, J.Lalramthanga, Gen.Secy. Khiangthuama Chandmary, Pastor Rohmingthanga Bungzung.
5. I.K.K. aṅangin Tirhkoh Chhawnluaia leh a ṭhiante.
6. Pu Lalrova pawl aṅangin amah leh a ṭhiante.

Inhmuhkhawm wawi khatna : Lal Isuan, "Ka beram-te chu huang khatah an awm ang a, a vengtu pakhat nen," a tih angin keini Thlarau mite Pawl hrang hranga awm hi Pathian duh dan a ni lo va; chuvangin; Pawl khatah insiam ila a tha lawm ni tih an sawiho a ni ber a.

An rorel tih lam, Thawhian atanga Nihni ni thleng chuan Pawl khata insiam chu tha an tun an lungruat tlang hle. Zoram pum huapin khawmpui lian ko ila, chu khawmpui chuan a hming leh kal dan phung tur pawh rêt se an ti a.

Mahse, Pawl khatah lo insiam ta ila engtin nge Thurin kan siam ang tih an rêt atang chuan an ngaih dan a inang thei ta lo. An pawl kal dan leh thurin chinuhsan chu an hreh ta theuh a. Kohhran aiawha tel thenkhatte lah chuan, an pawl aiawh zo lova insawm an zuzi tan ta bawk a. A tawp thlenga rorel ho chu A.G, M.P.C. leh Pu Lal-rova hote chauh an ni ta a ni.

Tin, an zinga Pawl thenkhat pheii chu phai lama zawm neite an lo ni bawk nen. Anmahni thua thil han tiltlang mai thei an ni lo va. Tualchhunga mite lahin an member-te hnuh luh vek theih loh an hlau bawk si, an inhmuhkhawm tum khatna chu thu bulbal nei lovin an filtiak ta a ni.

Tum-2-na : Hemi hnu hian IKK leh MPC ten in-chhunkhawm zai an rêt zui zel a. A tira an tum dan chuan an Pawl ve ve thiat a, hming thar vuah a, an nihna theuhthe chhawm a, khawmpui lian kohva, chu khawmpui chuan an hotu turte siam se an ti a.

Mahse, IKK lamin MPC mite chu an pawla lut a, an tlin dan ang zela rawngbawlina an phak

ang jawka siam sak an tum^{tu} ta^{ta} ai chu^{chu} chu^{chu} la^{la} niⁿⁱ an duh si to va, a hlawhtling leh ta lo a ni. He an rojelna hmun hi IKK hmunpui Aizawl Tui-
kual vengah niin an sawi a, 1982 February thla
khan a ni.

Tum 3-na : IKK, MPC, Revival leh Pu Lalrova
Pawl (Krista ram thar kohhran) te, Pu Rorelliana
Pawl MEA atanga peng ta mi thenkhatte nen No-
vember 1983 thleng khan inzawmkhawma tumin an
lu bei zel a. Mahse, inzawmkhawmna tura lung-
rualna crawh an nei thei rih lo.

Heng pawl tenau 6-te leh kohhran pawl dangte
hian, Presbyterian Kohhran hi Pathian Thlarau
chhuahsan leh hnawh hnu nia hriain an chhuahsan
a; thlarau mite chenhona kohhran din niin an in-
sawi deuh vek bawh. A tirah chuan a phur pawh
an phur hle thin a ni.

Mahse, hun a lo rei a, an zinga mi thenkhat
chu chhan leh vang eng engemaw siamin pawl dang-
ah an pakai leh a, chutiang reng reng chuan an in-
sawp kual vel a; kan ramah pawl hrang 70 dawn
lai a lo pian phah ta a ni.

Kan rama Hahna lo thleng tawh leh, tun hun
thlenga Pathian Thlarau hnawh dan kan thli^{thli}
chuan thlarau mite awmkhawmna nia an sawi koh-
hran atangin Hahna a thleng ngai lo va, Thlarau
duh loh leh hnawh hnu nia an sawi Presbyterian
kohhran atang ngein a thleng si thin. Hei hian
Thlarau mi nia inbriatna avanga inelbawl hran duh-
na lo awm thin hi Pathian duhzawng a ni lo va;
Amah ringtute chu thawkho va, inpumkhat turin a
duh (John 17:21) a, mi dangte tana thawh thei turin

a pui thin a ni tih leh, an chhuahsan tawh kohhran ngei pawl Pathianin a la hnaw! lo va, a chenchilh tlát zawk a ni tih a tilang chiang hle a ni.

Paula chuan, Pawl hrang rilru hi 'Mihring atanga chhuak' (I Kor. 3:4) a ni a ti. Pawl hrang siama interek hran duh mite hian Krista tana thawh aiip, anmahni, intihlâr duhna avangin an thawk thin a ni. Chutih laia heng Pawl tenau 6 ten inzawmkhawm tuma an lo bei hi thil lawmawm tak leh Pathian hnathawh a nih ngei a rinawm a, hlawhtling ngei se a duhawm hle.

Pathian kan rin dan leh pawm dan danglam teh chiam si lo, kan biak thuhmun, kan tum pawl thuhmun theuh si pawl khata awm thei lova kan inthen darh nuai mai hi a chhan leh vang han thlir chuan, Krista tana thahnemngaihna avanga lo irh-chhuak a ni thei mawlhin a lang lo.

Chuvangin mi thenkhatten thawkho tura inzawm-khawmna reng rengte sakawh hnathawh niin sawi thin mah se, Pathian duhzawng a ni tih hriain ring tute hi inpumkhatnaa thanglian zel tur kan ni zawk.

ZAWLNEI DER

Lal Isuan hun hnunngah chuan 'Zawlnei derte leh Krista derte an lo chhuak ang', chungte chuan thei sela, thlante meuh pawh an thider theih nan chhinchhihahna leh thil mak ropui takte an ti ang," tiin Mat 24:11,24 ah a sawi lawk a. Thu puan 2:20-ah chuan Thuatira khuaa kohhranhote chu zawlnei nu inti Jezebeli, inngaih leh milem biak zirtutu nu an ngaih theih avanga thlarauvin a dem thu kan hmu Tirhkohte 19:13-16 kan chhiar chuan Isua hminga ramhuai hnawhchhuah tum, nimahsela, Isua ringtu tak ni si lo Skeva te chhungkua kan hmu leh baw k a.

Thuthlung Hlui hunah pawh Zawlnei derten Lalpa hming chhala dik lo taka 'Lalpa thu' tia an puan thin chu kan hmu. Jeremia 23:16-32 chuan "Zawlnei in hnena thusawitute thu chu ngathla suh u; engmah lo an zirtir che u a, Lalpa ka ata ni lo, anmahni rilru suangtuahte an sawi thin 'I tan a tha ang' an ti chamchi a, anmahni duhzawng thil uttute chu 'thil tha lo engmah i chungah a thleng lo vang' an ti a 'Mumangah ka mang e' tia ka hminga dawt sawitu zawlneiho thusawi chu ka hria a. Zawlnei dawt sawi thin, mahni inbum chawpa thu sawi thinte thilungah chuan hei hi eng chen nge a awm dawn? Anni chuan an vengte hnenah an mumang hrilhin ka mite ka hming theih-ngbilhtir an tum a. Zawlnei mumang nei chuan a mumang chu sawi rawh se, ka thu neitu chuan ka thu chu dik takin sawi rawh se.....Chuvangin, ngai rawh u, zawlneiho ka thu inruksak tawn thinte chu ka do a ni. Zawlnei mahni dang tinal a, 'Lalpan a ti' ti thinte chu ka do a ni. Mumang, dawt mai mai sawi a, hril a, an dawt thute leh an uan-

thuanna thu lawilote avanga ka mite hruai botu zawlneite chu ka do a ni. Ka tir si lo va, thu ka pe hek lo va, heng mipute hi an tihnemhnang hek lo vang tih hi Lalpa thu chhuak a ni," tiin a sawi a.

Jeremia vekin (14:11-16) zawlnei, a tirh lova thusawitute leh, an thusawi lo awitute chu a hrem ngei dawn'a ni tih a sawi bawk. Tichuan, Skeva te chhungkuain Isua hming chhala dik lo taka thil an tih man an chungah a tla ang khan, tun lai luna zawlnei derte thu leh hla lo awitute leh an-rahni hi hrem an la ni ngei dawn tih bible-in min hrih.

Thuthlong Hluah khan zawlnei hna hi a zira zir an awn til kan hria. Chung mi, Lalpa tirh ni lova thu sawi thinte chuan Lalpa tirh zawlneite thusawi ang lo takin thu an sawi a. Israel fate an sualna avanga an tuar tur thu zawlnei dikten an puan lain, a derte chuan 'hinna thu' an tlangaupui thung a. A dikte thusawi hrulah awn ang takin, Lalpa hnena dawng an nih miten an rin theih dan tur zâwngin mipui hnenah an thuchah chu an puang ve thin a ni.

Mahse, Lalpa tirh ni lo zawlnei an nih avangin Lalpan anniho chu a dodal a, an thusawi chu 'engmah lo a ni' a ti a. Tin, an thu awitute pawh a do ngbal bawk. Heta kan chhinchhiah tlat tur chu 'Lalpan a ti' tia thu huai taka puangtu apiangte hi Lalpa tirh an ni vek lo va; zawlnei derte pawhin Lalpa tirh anga thu puangin an insawi ve tho thin a, a puang huaia hlei hlei pawh an ni zawk bial thin tih hi a ni.

Tun lai bunah bian Lal Isua lo sawi lawk tawh 'Zawlnei der tam tak lo chhuah tur thu' hi a thlang

duh bak metih aulang ta. Heng zawlnei der tia Lal Isua sawi leh Johanan 'Thuhritu der' (I John 1:1) a sawite hi thuhmun an ni a. Iua laia thu puangtu tam takin Lalpa hnen atanga au dawn nia an sawi heng - Khawvel hun inher danglam tur te, Mizoram politics dnhmup thute leh Pathian thuthlung inthlak (khawngaihna hun hiam tawh anga) thu sawitute leh, khawvel hi tawp mai tura ngara an nitia hna leh zirna thlenga chawh sawitute, kohhnan a rawngbawltute leh Bwak In, ramhuai buk leh ramhuai chenchilh tia buai tak leh phur taka thu puang thintute hian engemaw zawl chu an nei ni ngein a lang.

Hengho thusawi hi a thlen dik leh dik loh lam ai mahin an thusawi leh Pathian thu (bible) a inmil leh mil loh lam hi kan tehna tur ni awm tak a ni. Tin, an chezia leh tib dan atang te pawhin zawlnei dik an nih leh nih loh chu kan hre hrang thei bawk. Lal Isuan 'An rahab in hre mai ang' (Matt 7:15-20) a ti si a.

Zawlnei derte hian thiltihtheihna ropui tak an neih tur thu Lal Isuan a sawi lawk ang kha an nei a. An thu puan thenkhat dik chhunte chuan mite rin a kaitir a, an puan thenkhatte thleng dik chiah rih lo mah se, "Isaia pawhin Lal Isua pian tur thu a puan khat a puan hna laia thleng ngah mai turin a beisei a; mahse, kum 700 hnaah a thleng chauh si a. Chuvangin, mihring ngahdan leh Pathian ngahdan chu a in ang 'hin lova ni,' tin an thu puan chu thiam takin an thup thia a ni.

Heta kan chhinchikiah tlat tur chu kan rama ringtu tam takte hian bible hritlawkna duh khawp lovin, khawvel awmdan tur leh hun inher vel leh keimant mimal dnhmun thlenga tute emaw hnen atanga

hriat theih nia kan ring hi bible rinhlehma, kal sual-na a ni tih hi a ni.

Heng a dera thusawitute hi a dera thusawitu an ni tih chu hria ila chuan tuman kan zui dawn loh avangin, an tihderma dawidim chu thiam takin an aupui thin: An intih rinawm nan 'Lalpa'n a ti' aa ti thin tih Jeremia'n a sawi. Hmuhna lam Chiang tak, an hmuh leh puan erawh dik hauh si lo hi zawlnei der hnathawh dan a ni fo thin. Mitte an awi theih nan thu ropui tak tak huai taka sawiin, thil makte ti mah se, chung chuan a tak an ni tih a tilang chuang lo. Mi tam tak chuan, a hmutum a hmuh a, huai taka a puan phawt chuan awi loh ngawi chu 'thlarau hnathawh awi lohna' ni hialin an ngai a. Mahse, zawlnei derte hian thil mak ropui tak tak an ti dawn tih Lal Isuan a sawi avangin, thu mak ti thei khawpa rau engemaw chu an chang ngei dawn tih hriat reng tur a ni. A der hlei hlei hian an timak thiam dawn ni pawhin a lang thei. Kan hriat reng tur chu, Pathianin mak-na hmangin khawvelah ram din a tum lo va, thu takin ram a din zawk a ni tih hi a ni.

Kan rama ringtu tam takte hian zawl lam thu puan hi kan tuipuiin kan atchilh hle a. Zawlnei thu puang thei lah kan ngah sawt hle. Khawtingh kan nei ni hialin a lang. An puan chin erawh a intihui hleih deuh pawh a! Mi henkhatten, thlaraua an khah deuh chuan 'Lalpan a ti,' tiib an rilrua lang apiang huai takin an aupui a. Mipui lahin kan lo ngaisang viau va; an pawr tawlh tawlh a, zawlnei thu puangtu, thil hre dik theituah kan ngai chawpchilh thuai thin. Hei hian thlarau hnathawh kan ngaihsanzia leh hlutzia tilang hle mah se, kan hmang thiam leh si lo va, mi tam tak hruai sualin kan awm phah ta a nih hi, a pawh hle mai.

Tichuan, kan ingghahna ber tur chu hei hi a ni. Hebrai 1:1—2-ah chuan "Pathian, hmasanga thlaktute hnenah bung tam tak leh kawng tinrenga zawneites thu lo sawitu khan, heng mi tawpah hian keimahnii hnenah a Fapaah chuan thu a sawi ta," tia min hrilh hi a ni. Thuthlung Hlu huna zawlnei hmanga thu puangtu khan, Thuthlung Tharah chuan Isua Kristaah a puang tawh tibna a nih chu. Chu inpuanna chu 'Inpuanna famkin' a nih avangin, Isua Kristaa Pathian inpuanna lo chu ringtute tan rin tlak a awm tawh lo.

Thuthlung Thar huna zawlnei lam rawng kaia hrilhlawktu kan hmuh pakhat chu Agaba hi a ni. Khawvel zawng zawnga tam a tlak tur thu a puan chu Klaudia lel laiin a thleng nghal a. Paula Jerusalema phuara a awm tur entuna hmangin a hriattir baw. Tin, Johana pawhin Patmos thliarkara a a tan laiin thil tam tak hrilhlawkna lam a sawi teuh baw a. Petera te, Paula te pawh hian hrilhlawkna lam thu an sawi nual baw. Hengho hrilhlawkna leh bible hmun danga kan hmuhte hi ingbahna tlak an ni. Amaherawhchu, hrilhlawkna thu reng reng hi a hmutute ngei pawhin an hrilhfiah lohte a nih avangin, nia kan rin dan huai taka lo sawi (hrilhfiah) a, mite zirtir nan leh ingghah nana hmantis tumna hi thil tling lo a ni fo baw. A inziak baka sawi chian tumna hian mi a hruai sual sawk mah nghe nghe. Chuyangin, bible-in khawvel awm dan tur a sawi te, ringtute tana tul leh pawimawh min hrilh bak hriat chakna kan nei hi Pathian thu rinhlelna a ni a. Chu chu hruai sualna thlarau, zawlnei der huathawh a ni.

ENGTIN NGE ZAWLNEI DERIE CHU KAN HRIAT ANG ?

A hma lama kan sawi tawh ang khan Lal Isua chuan 'An rahah in hre mai ang' tiin min hrilh a. An hnathawh dan tur pawh a sawi chiang hle. 'Chinghne koham' tak anga hnathawk an ni dawn. An lan dan erawh chu Beram vun sinin. A awm-zia chu hei hi niin a rinawm. Zawlnei derte chu ze thup thiam tak, an seh theih tur hre tak, mi seh chak tak ni si an ni ang. An rah (lan chhuah) dan tur chu hrui hlingnei kunga grep a rah ngai lo ang leh, lenhlingah theipui a rah ngai lo ang hian, an sawi leh chet dan chu tha hlein lang mah se, an thusawi rah chhuah chu an nihna ang chiah a ni lo thei dawn lo. (Hrui hlingnei leh Lenhling hian intaina leh inghirughona a entir thei ang). Tin, chu chauh a ni lo. Thing tha lo chuan thing tha a rah thei lo angin, zawlnei derho hian rah tha (inhmangaihna, inlungualna leh, indehsak tawna etc) hi an rah chhuak dawn lo reng reng a ni. Inthen-darhna, inlungual lohna, inhuatna te an thusawi avang hian a lo piang thin zawk dawn a ni (Mat 7:15-20). Chutiang chu tun lai thusawitute thusawi bian a siam tam ta hle nghe nghe. Hriatna tura beng nei tan chuan hriatfiah a hun ta hle mai.

Tin, beram vun sin an nih avang hian bible-a chuang lo, bible thu ni awm tak, mi tam tak awi duh tur chu sawi thiam tak an ni dawn bawh. Bible tanchhana, a ziritir tum lam hawisantute an ni ang. Setanan Isua a inbeihna (thlemna) ang khan hengho hian bible thu hmang ve siin a ni lo lamah an hmang ang. (Setanan Isua a thlem khan Pathian lekhhabu thu Deuteronomy leh Sam zia a tanchhan a, Isuan, Pathian thu tum dan a ni lo tih hriain bible chang dang hmangin a dodal a ni).

Tân'nia Bible thu fânchhâna kîmanga hun hnu-
 hnung thu buaipui vaktute hian, bible hrilhlawka
 thu lo thlen dik dan tur an sawi hi belh chian a
 dawl lo hle mai. Hengho fanchhan ber chu Thu
 puan leh Daniela hi a ni zual a. A ziaktu tum leh
 an ziah lai khawvel hun, ziah chhau lam aiin, an
 zutir tumna lamun a mil theihna tur hawi zâwngin
 an hrilhlawh vak vak a. Chu chu hre lo zawkte
 hnenah huai takin an tlangaupui bawh thin. An
 chi tui chu Pathian kohhranho tithuanawp zâwnga
 chet te, Lal Isua rin hi him tawh lova hriatna,
 chumi avanga engemaw tui tula hriatna; thil hnai
 vai taka inghahna leh, an inghahna a dik loh
 pawha thiam taka thup bova, mi tam tak hruai
 kawi hruai kawi a ni ringawt mai zawng a nih hi.
 Hengte hi tun lai huna zawlnei der hnathawh lang-
 sar takte an ni tih hi i hre reng ang u, inghahna
 tlak a ni lo.

SAP RAM ZAWLNEI THU PUAN

Kum 1982 May 30 khan Benjamin Creme
 chuan Los Angeles chanchinbu mite hnenah, "Kris-
 ta hi a lo kal leh tawh a. Tunah hian London
 kawthler pakhat 'East End' an tihah Asian mi
 anga insawiin a inthup rih a, a inlâr chhuak tep
 tawh, a tiam a sawi a. Amah hi Baptis-tu Johana
 kha nia insawiin, London khawpuiah a cheng
 nghe nghe.

Amah leh a hote chuan an thurin puangzâr
 turin chanchinbuaah thu an chhuah chamchi thin.
 An sawi dan chuan, Krista hi amah a inpuang thei
 dawn lo va. Chuvangin, miten an hai loh nan
 chanchinbui emaw, Radio-in emaw an puan phawt
 a ngai a. Chuvangin, chanchinbu mite leh Radio
 palaiten an hmuhchhuah phawt a ngai ang a ti a.

Tunah hian Creme chuan a awmna briaa insawiin amah tak erawh a la hmu bik lo niin a sawi bawk.

Creme hi 1959-ah khan Himalaya tlangah a lawn a. Chuta tang chuan thlarau lam puithiam pakhat nen an inbe reng niin a insawi a. A sawi zel dan chuan, Krista kha an khenbeh hnu khan vanah lawn lovin Himalaya tlangah a kal a. He hmunah hian thlarau lam hotute kaihhruaina hna thlawkin a awm ta a. Kum 1977 khan Krista chu Pakistan-ah a lo chuangkai a; hemi kum vek July 19 khan London Heathrow thlawhna tum hmunah a lo thlawk lut ta niin a sawi a ni.

A thu theh darh hi a tilen mai loh avangin amah leh a hote chu an budawng mai chuang lo va. Cheng nuai 16 leh sing 5 lai senga thu an theh darh nuuah pawh sum tam tawh tak, an thu theh darha a zin vel nan a hose hian an la khawla ni. A nupui fanaute rilu tibuai hle mah se, "Krista chu netah a awm ta," tun a la puang zel.

MIZORAMA ZAWL THU PUAN THENKHATTE

Kan ramah hian zawl lam thu puan a tam hle a. A lar zual ringawt pawh ziaik sen a ni lo hial a. Tun hnaia mi tlem-a-zâwng lo tarlang mai ila.

Ni 27-30. April 1984-a inlarna hmutu chuan ziaikin khawpui chhungah a inlarna thu chu a sem darh chiam a. Chu lehkha chu chhinchhiaha kawh tha turin a ngen zel bawh a. Chuta a inlarna hmuh thenkhat chu hengte hi an ni.

1. Pu Lalthanhawla (tuna Chief Minister chelh lai hi) sawrkar paihtla turin ni 10.Oct.1985 khian Pu Thenphunga'n India sipai tam tak a hruai ang a, buaina rapthlak tak a awm ang. Mahse, 12. Oct.

1986-ah amah leh a hote chu khaihluam a ni ang a, bremhmunah an tla vek ang.

2. Kum 1987 January ni khat atangin India sawrkar leh China sawrkar Mizoramah hian an indo ang a. Chu chu hermageton notê a ni ang. Ni 6 chhung an indo hnu chuan India chakna chu tih-chhiat a ni ang a, Jan 7, 1987-ah a tlawm ang. Tichuan, ni 1. March 1987 atangin Mizoram chuan zalenna a hmu ang. Chutih hunah chuan Mizoram chu ZION tia vuah a ni tawh ang a, Mizo leh Chakma dam khawchhuak turte chu mi 144000 chaub an ni ang. Mizoram hi ruangin a khat dawn a ni. Heng bakah hian thu tamtak a sawi a. A ni leh thla Chiang takin a tarlang vek bawh.

Kum 12 mi Lalvulmawin (10.6.1983-a boral) in-larna hmuh chuan hengte hi a sawi. Mizoram hi khawchhak diar khim leh khawthlang diar khim hnuaiah a awm ngei dawn; khawvelah natna chi dang a lo thleng ang; in ramah zawlnei intihsiaakna a'lo thleng ang a, Lalpa tirh zawlnei chaub an ding chang ang; Adama chi hi ka phiat fai vak ang che u a, van taksa ka luahtir ang che u a, taksa tlan-na chu a awm ang; in hnena ka thu puan bible nen in lo mil a, bible ziaak ang a nih loh pawhin, thil lo thleng tur zawng zawng hi bible-ah a lang vek lo va, thil lo thleng tur zawng zawng lah a ziaak vek theh loh. Ka mite hnena thu chu a thleng thar zel a, chu chu bible-ah a ziaak vek theh loh tih hi lo hre rawh a tih leh, Pawlah in hming pah ula, ka hnena lo kal rawh u, tih a sawi to, hi mi tam tak chuan an buaipui hle a. Khawchhak Lungdarah leh hmun thenkhat khatah chuan hemi buaipui avanga inkhawm braag pawh aawm.

Heng lo pawh hi mumang mak tak tak, entir-na nei ngei nia lang sawi tur a tam mai. A hmuh-na lam Chiang tak, awn-ze nei tak tak bawk; a phente pnei chu thleng dik ni ngeia lang, nimal leh khawtlang, pawl thlengin an sawi ang tawng dik kan awm nual ni pawhin a lang.

Awle, heriang zawl lam thu puana innghat tawh vêkte chuan, "Kan ramah hian Pathianin a zawlnei Pu Darphawka te, Pastor Chhawna te leh mi hrang hrang hmangin Pathianin kan hnenah thu a sawi thin a. Chungte chu a thleng dik zel a ni. Thuthlung Hlui hunah zawlneite thusawi an awi loh avanga an tuar ang khan, kan ram pawh hian Pathian zawlneite thusawi kan awi thin loh avangin kan tuar thin a ni. Heng kan tuarna zawng zawng hi Pathianin kan thatna tura min thawhsakna a ni. Mahse, kan awih loh luih tlai chuan hei aia nasa hremna hi kan tuar ngei ang. Zawlneite thusawi awitute an him anga kan him theih nan kan rama zawlneite thusawi hi i awi ang u," tun an sawi thin a ni.

A ni taka, Pathian chuan a mite hmangin thu a sawi thin; mahse, a tirh zawlnei dik an awm laiin a tirh ni lo zawlnei, Pathian tirh anga insawi an awm si. Chuvangin, kan rama zawlnei thupuangtu zawng zawng hi an zavai chuan 'a dik,' an ni lo tih hei hian a tichiang hle a. He thu ka ziak chhan ber pawh hi a taka thusawitu aia a dera thusawitu an tam tâk avang hian fimkhur a tul a; mi tam tak buma kan awm mêk lai hian chumi laka kan him theihna tur kawng a nih beisei chungin heng thute hi ka ziak a ni.

Kum 1979 May thlâa ka zinna khaw pakhatath chuan Van mi (Pu Vanawia pawlte) an tui vanglai

tak a lotai a. Chutih Jai, an tuipui leh ingghahna lian ber chu. "Khawvelah hian lirpui a lo nghing dawn a. Chumi hunah chuan nangen Jentail mi (an rin anga ring lote kha jentail mi an ti a) chu in thi fai vek ang. Chu lirpui chu Vaimin char hma (favang) hian a lo nghing ang. Chu mi laka in him theihna tur chuan lo tlan chhuak vat rawh u," tia an zawlneite thu puan chu a ni. He thu hi an ring em em a; Thuthlung hlui hun atanga vawin ni thlenga zawlneitea thu lo sawitu Pathian hnathawh dan dik tak nin an hria a ni.

An rin dan hi Pathian thu tiam lo thlen dan tur bible zia ang a ni lo tia chhutpui an nih pawhin an rilru a tidanglam thei chuang lo va. Chumi thu tuipui ve em emtu ka unaute nupa chu 'a nih leh tuna in rin dan hi in hun tiamah hian lo thleng dik ta lo se, in inlamlet leh duh ang em?' tiin ka zawt a. Anni nupa chuan an inlamlet leh duh tur thu min tiam a.

An hun tiam Favang chu a lo thleng ta a. An rin dan chu a thleng dik ta lo ngei a. Ka ute nupa chu an inlamlet ta nghal a. Presbyterian kohhranah vawin ni thlengin an awp a. An nu phei chu Pathian thlarauva hlimpa changin khaw thenawmah te a kal fo thin a ni. Mahse, chu thu kan sawihpui, thenkhatte erawh chu 1980 kuma Sangau thlenga an va kal a, beidawnga an lo let leh, tawh hau, tun thleng hian an la inlamlet leh duh chuang lo. Hei hian kawng dik lo leh ingghahna dik lova ingghattute inlamlet leh harsatzia leh, Setanan a phuar nghehzia a lanchiantir blein ka hria a ni.

ZAWLNEI DER HNATHAWH PATHIAN KOHHRANHO DO

Zawlnei der hnathawh langsar tak mai chu kohhranho (Krista taksa) do leh thendarh hi a ni. Tun hnaia zirtirna lar tak mai chu 'kohhran chu hmuh theih lohah a awm, he hmuh theih kohhran hi chu kohhran tak a ni lo va, pawl mai a ni' uh hi a ni. He zirtirtirna hian hmuh theiha ringtute inpawlbona (kohhran) hi a hmu khawro lutuk a, hmuh theih loh lam a chawi vawng lutuk a ni. Chumi awmzia chu, he kan taksa (hmuh theih) a hlamehhiah a, kan thlarau (hmuh theih loh) chauh a ngaipawimawh tihna a ni. Rilru, taksa leh thlarau a then hran theih si loh (in thlarau leh in rilru leh, in taksa chu a pumin humhumin awm rawh se I Thes. 5:23).

Mihring kan nih chhungin thawhhona tur hmun bik (pawl) siam loh theih a ni lo va. Ringtute thawhhona chu **Kohhran** tia bible-in a sawi hi a ni, (Tirh 20:28; Timi 3:15; II Kor 8:23). Tichuan, kohhranho (ringtute) chuan thawhhona tur hmun kan siam a. Chu chu Presbyterian, Salvation Army, UPC etc kan invuah mai a ni. Kan thawhhona pawl hming hi kohhran kan nihna a ni hauh lova, thawhhona hmun hming chauh a ni zawk. Ringtute thawhhona hmun hrang hrang kan siamah chuan 'Krista tan thahnemngai' takin kan thawk theuh tur a ni.

Tin, mi thenkhatin 'kohhran' hi nawhchizuar bible-in a sawi hi a ni e. Thuthlung Hlui hun ahang Khan Israel-te sawi nan khuan 'hmeichhia' hman a ni thin. Thu puan 17:1-a 'Tui tam tak chung a thu nawhchizuar ropui tak hremna ka entir aug che' tib hi tun lai kohhran (Laodikei) hi a ni

a. Chu chu WCC hi a ni an ti a. WCC leh a zawmpui reng rengte chu nawhchizuar zawmtu niin an sawi thin a ni.

Mahse, bible-in 'kohhran' tia a sawi reng reng hi nawhchizuar neua inzawmna nein a sawi ngai lo. Kohhran leh hmeichhia hi inzawmna nein a sawi ngai baw lo. Bible ziaktute (Hebraibo) hian ram leh hnam sawi nan te, pawlho sawi nan te hian hmeichhia (femine gender) hian an ching a. A tha lam sawi nana an hmanna hmun tam tak a awm nghe nghe. Hetianga nawhchizuar leh kohhran inzawm anga sawitute hian bible-in a sawi kohhran nihna an hre pha lo va. Mite an hfp theih nan mi derthawng leh mawl zawkte bum nan he thu hi an sawi mai zawk a ni.

Tichuan, kan bible-in kohhran a sawi chu Lal Isua ringtute inpawlkhawmna/thawhhona hmun hi a ni zel thin. Chung thawkhote chu 'Pawl' kan tihte hi an ni ta a ni. Ringtu mimal hi bible-in kohhranho tiin a sawi ngai lo va; mal din turin a ti hek lo. Thawkhova, awmho turin a ti zawk a ni (I Kor 12:1-30). Kohhranhote thawkho thei lo leh teiteta inthendarhtir hi zawnei der hnathawh, tun lai huna langsar taka lo lang chu a ni.

Ringtu, thawhhona hmun nei, hlawm hrang hranga thawktute hian, kan thawhhona hmun (pawl) hi dik ber leh tha ber, a dangte erawh chu dik lo leh kohhran tak ni lova inpuhna avanga inhnialna lo chhuak thin hi zawnei der dawidim a ni baw. Tupawh, khawia mi pawh, Lal Isua ringtu tak zette chu van khua leh tui nihna nei, a fate, a kohbrana tel tawhte vek kan ni. Kan thawhhona hmun a dan avanga Kristaa kan nihna leh chanvo donglam tur a ni chuang lo. Mihring kan uih

avanga hmun hrang hranga thawkho leh cheng maite kan ni zawk. Ringtu, pawl hrang hranga awnte hian Krista tana kan thawhho theih lohna tura zirtirna lo awm thin hi zawlnei der hnathawh liau liau a ni tih i hre reng ang u.

Tichuan, zawlnei derte chuan Krista kohhran (a taksa) chu thendarh a, a tana thawkho thei lo turin nasa takin an bei thin a ni. Khawvela kohhran pawl hrang hrangte hian Krista tana kan thawhho theih lohna turin Setana chuan a zawlnei-te hmangin nasa takin an a la ta a. Chu chuan indardanna (pawl hrang rilru) a tichhuak a, 'kan pawl tih dan,' tiin kan inggeh lo va, dik ber mhte hial kan inchuh ta a ni. Hei hi zawlnei der hnathawh a tanga lo awm a ni tih i hre reng ang u. Krista tana i ringtu puite i thawhpui theih lohna tura zirtirna i dawn reng reng kha nang aha zawlnei der hnathawh a ni a, hnawl ngamin dodal ngam rawh-Kristan a pui ang che.

ZAWLNEI DERIN AN BUM THINTE

1. *Kohhran leh a zirtirnain a hip khawm theih loh, mahni tuina lam apianga pakai thinte :* Heng mite hi mi nghet lo, zirtirna danglam apianga thle kawi thle kawi thinte an ni. Lal Isuan luang thli chhem nghin (mi mumal lo) a sawi te kha niin an lang. An tuipui zawng leh ngaihthlak châk zawng chu kohhran sawi chhiatna leh rawngbawltu dante thlarau chang ve lo nia sawi thiam mite thusawi a ni thin. Hengho hian an tuipui ang tuipui ve lotute chu thlarau chang lo leh hre lovah an dih a, anni thung chu an indah thlarau mi hle thung thin.

Heng mite hi thlarau duh leh ngaina tak mi an ni a, an thahnemngaihna ber pawh 'rau taka

chet,' a ni thin. Thlarau mi nih hi Pathian duh-
zawng a ni tih an hria a, chutianga awm chu an
tum nain, thlarau mi nihna bible-in a sawi an hre
fuh si lo. An phûr theihna leh tui theihna lam
chaub an ngaihtuah avangin kohhran leh a zirtirna
chu an hmu khawro a, an tuina leh hlim theihna
zawngin an vak an vak thin. Mahse, Pathian thua
an tuihalna a reh chuang si lo.

Pawl bik leh ingghahna bik neih chu tha lovin
an hria a, Upa leh Pastor bula awm phei chu
khuahkhirhna hnuaia awm ang hialah an inggai
a, an tei thei der lo a ni. Heng mite dinhinu hi
Juda lehkhathawna chhia leh tha hriatna hmang
thiam lo, chhum tui pai lo, thli chhem len te, mah-
ni mualphona phuan chhuak leh arsi vak vak, cha-
tuan thim chhah mup hnabak si a sawite leh,
phunnawi leh sawiseltute, anmahni châkna ang zela
awina, an kate pawh uanthuanna thu pawr tak
taka sawi a, hlawkna (anmahni hlawkna) duh vanga
mi dangte ngaina thintu a sawite ang kha an ni
a. Bumnaa lut an nih reng an inhre lo.

2. *Chhandamna bo leh thei tawh lova sawi a, thil
engkim tih thianga sawitute:* Anniho rin dan
ohuan, Pathianin khawvel mihring zawng zawng hi
kan duh emaw duh lo emaw, kan ring emaw ring
lo emaw a thlawnin min chhandam a; chu chhan-
damna hretu tih erawh chu mi vannei an ni. Hriat
lawkna chu tem lawkna a nih avangin, chatuan rama
kan chenho tur tunah kan lo tem lawk a ni an ti.
Chhandamna tibo leh tur erawh chuan mihring
thiltih engmah hi ting tawh awmin an hre lo.

Inngaih te, tualthah te leh suahsualna dang
reng reugte hian Pathian min chhandamna hi a ti-
danglam thei tawh chuang lo va. Amaherawhehu,

mi phal lo chung lak sak te, a bawia min awmur thei thilte erawh hi chu kan tan thil tha lo an ni vek, a ni an ti. Sual an tih leh tih lohvin anmahniah awmzia a nei hnan lo va, engpawh ti sela, an chhandamna khawih paw phak sual awmun an hre lo a ni.

Heti ang rin dan neitute hian Krista khawngailna hnathawh an hre fuh lo va, hria anga ingatin, nimahsela, khawngailna thlusanute an ni. An usa chakna zila taka an hman thei nana Setana bum an ni th reng an inhre lo (II Petera 2:1—21).

3 *Kristaa kan chenyo, a boen kan thlen huna kan chan fankim tur, tuna chang fankim tawha ingaitute:* Heti nga ngatute chuan thi lova vanram bit tlang nghal mat tara ingailna an nei a. An nun chu ni dangte hnat thian pui phak ruot loh, nun thuruk engemaw tak nei na tabmatna an nei thlamuang taka insawi si, an chezia leh rin dana thlamuang hauh si lote an ni.

An zirtir dan pawh a mak hle. Isua thihna leh thawhlehna (kros thu) kal kanin nuhringte hi Leilung pian hma daih khan Pathianin Kristaah min lo thlang daih tawh a. Chatuan mi kan lo ni reng tawh alawm. Tunah hian chu nun neitu chu kan nih tawh avangin, a hnen thleng tawh, a thawhlehna nun lawmpuitute kan ni tawh. Mihringte tan he nun lo hi chu beisei tur dang engmah a awm chuang lo Chutiang ang la beiseitute chu beiseina dik lova inghat an ni an ti a; an nun pawh nun engthawl, tumah haw thei tawh lo, engmah lungkham pawh nei lo leh tumah awt tawh lo; Isua thian pawh ngai lo, suaina nei lo ni hialin an insawi thin. An nun chu chatuan thuruk, hriattirte chauh-

in an 'chanj mi dangte hriat ve phak loh niin an sawi baw'k 'thin' a ni. Hengho ngaih dan dik lohzia hi I Johana 3:2-3-ah te, I Kor. 15:44-ah te leh Thu puan 21:12-ah te chiang takin tarlan a ni.

4. *Lal Isua lo kal lehna ring lotute*: Paula te hun lai angin tun lai hian Lal Isua lo kal lehna ring lotu an lo chhuak ta. 'Thlarauva a lo kal lehna lo chu a lo kal lehna dang beisei tur a awm tawh lo' tiin an zirtir 'thin' a ni. (Chutih laiin 'thenkhat chuan a lo kal lehna ni leh thla te nen lam hretu nia insawi an lo awm thung si). Hetiang ngaih dan neitute chuan Lal Isua hi lo la kal leh ngei tura ringtute chu la piangthar lo, thlarauva a lo kal tawhna la hmu ve lovah an dah hlahuh thung a ni.

Hengho hian II Pet. 3:4 thu hi an tawng dik chiang hle mai Pathian thutiam haidertute an ni a, Pathian rorelna nia hrem tura khekte an ni.

5. *Hnam bila chhandamna khurkhungtute leh himna zawngtute*: Hengho tuipui leh ingghahna ber chu Mizo hnam hi Israel hnam kan ni tih te, Mizote hi Pathian hnam thlan kan ni, kan ram hi hum-himna hmun a ni dawn tih hian a khaikhawm mai awm e. Hnam nihna a'anga chhandamna chang dawna inbriatna leh, kan hnam zinga mi 'thenkhat chhinchhiah tur awm a'anga insawiin. chumite zinga tel lote chu vanram kai lo tur hialin an sawi 'thin. An 'hahnemngaihna leh uar ber erawh chu a hring-brana kum sang lal ram luh a ni. (Mi 'thenkhat chuan taksa tlannaa luh tiin an sawi). Chung mite zingah an tel theihna tur chu hnam nihna leh an thusawi awi chu niin an zirtir baw'k 'thin.

Hengho hian Mizoram hi kum sang rorelna hmun la ni turin an sawi a, chu hun chu lo thleng

thuai dawnin an sawi bawk. Chumi huna an tel theihna tura tul nia an hriat apiang chu tih an tum zel bawk a ni.

Heng mite hian khawvel mi zawng zawngte Pathianin a ko va, hnam nihna leh tihdikna avang-in mi tumah a chhandam lo va, a kohna hriaa amah ringtute chauh a chhandam dawn tih Pathian thu hi an kal san a, thlahtu chhuina leh thuthlung tihdik tumna lamah an kal theihna tura Setana bum an nih reng an inhre lo a ni. Thufing 14:12-a kan hmuh angin an kawng hi kawng dik ni awm takin a lang na a, a tawp chu boralna a ni si, an khawngaihthlak hle mai.

Awle, zawlnei der hnathawh avanga buma awm thinte leh an bumna thangkam (thurin) kan lo tarlang ta nual a. Hetiang lo deuh rin dan hahthlak leh mak tak tak sawi tur pawh a tam thei ang a. Thlarau mi nihna nia ngaia mak sak taka lo khawsa tawh lah kan bo hek lo. Heng zawng zawngah hian hei hi hriat reng atan a tha hle. Lal Isua ringtu tak zette chu bum (tihder) an ni dawn lo (Matt 24:24). Buma kan la awm thin a nih chuan ringtu tak kan la ni lo tihna a ni ang.

BUNG "5

KHAIKHAWMNA

Zirtirna dang tichhuaktute leh an to bul, an kal hmang leh zirtirnative kan lo hre ta a; tunah chuan an thusawi inang tlang, an sawifiahna tawngkam erawh a dang hret si te lo tarlang ila. Heng atangte hian kohhran pawna zirtirnative hi a dik leh dik loh awlsam taka kan briat hnan theih phah ngei ka beisei.

An inan tlanna leh an thusawi tlangpui :-

1. Heng zirtirna dang tichhuaktute leh Pawl hrang siamtute reng reng hi Extremist an ni deuh vekin a tlang. Harhna avanga hetiang thil ti an ni ang bawkin, mi dangte aia chungchuang deuh takin an zirtir theuh va, an sawi uar dan a inang lo nain an tum erawh a inang tlang hle.
2. Kohhran ding-sate nasa takin an sawi chhe theuh a, thlarau mite huang (a tak ram) dintu nin an insawi theuh bawk.
3. Ram thuthlung leh Lal thuthlung an sawi pawlh a, an thu tuipwitute hruai luh an tunna hmun erawh a inang lo hret.
4. Mi dangte aia thlarau mi ni bikah an inruat theuh va, an tih dan chauh an ngaisang a, mi dangte rawngbawlna chu an hmu nêp thei hle.
5. Pathianin mihringte tana a thawh sak lam an sawi uar a. Pathian tana mihringte inpekna leh thawh tur lam an sawi lang tlem.
6. Mimal leh Pathian inzawmna pawimawhzia an sawi uar a; khawsakhona (kohhran) lam an sawi bo thung. Mahse, hun kal zelah pawl angin an khawsaho leh tho zel.

7. Hùn hmawra ding nia inhriatna thu an sawi uar a. Thlarauin hun hnununga a mi tirh niin an insawi.

8. Mizote hi Pathian hnam thlan bik nia inhriatna thu an sawi uar a; Mizoram leilung leh hmun hi humhimna la ni turin an zirtir.

9. Miin Lal Isua a rin chuan thawhleha a chang tawh a ni tiin, a brana thawhleha a awm tawh loh tur thu an sawi.

10. Ringtu chu a thianghlim famkim tawh a, a sual thei tawh lo; thi thei lo taksaa thuam a ni tawh, Van khua leh tuiah a lut tawh; Pathianin a nihna a pe tawh a, amah chu kan ni tawh mai alawm an ti deuh theuh.

11. Sakawlh hlauhawmzia an sawi uar a; chumi laka humhim turte chu an thusawi anga awmte chauh niin an sawi.

12. An thusawi a sângin, anmahni pawh an thlarau mi hle hlawm a. Mi naran briat thiam mai loh tur thu thûk pui pui an sawi deuh vek bawk.

An zinga mi thenkhatte zirtirna leh, anmahni ngei pawh an inhriat dan hi a sâng hle. Mihring pangngai nihnain a tibbuai theih tawh loh thlarau mi niin an insawi a. An thusawi awitute pawhin mihring pangngai aia danglamna nei nia briain an hnena thilpek hlan thlengin an be hial a ni.

ZIRTIRNA DIK LEH DIK LO HRIAT THEIH DAN TUR

I Johana 4:1 chuan, *thlarau nazawng* ring lo tur leh thlaraute chu Pathian laka mi an ni nge ni lo fiah fo turin ringtute min hrilh a. Tin, hun hnahnunga *thuhrlitu der* tam tak an lo chhuah tur thu pawh min hrilh bawk. Heta kan chhinchhiah tur chu 'Thlarau dik lo (thlarau nazawng) leh *thuhrlitu der* an awm' tih hi a ni.

Thlarau atanga hriattirna dawng theuh theuhte hriat dan leh hmuht dan te, sawi dan te a inang lo hle thin hian mi pakhat (Pathian) atanga chhuak a ni lo tih a tilang chiang ngal mai awm e. Pathian atanga chhuak dik tak chu ni sel, an sawi leh hmuhte a inang tur a ni. Entirnan : Pu Vanawia leh a hote chuan Pathian chu anmahniah (Vanawia Zauka, Siamzingi) lo kal tawh leh, Pathian dang beisei tur awm tawh lo va, ban ziak hmanga thlarau hriattirna dawng thin nia an insawi lain, Dr. Biakmawia chuan, a rawngbawl hmaa thuhrlitu zawng zawngte chu thlarau tel lova thuhrlil leh rawngbawl vek min a sawi thung si! He mite pahnih inkarah mai pawh hian a dik lo chu a awm ngei tih a chiang mai a ni.

Chuvangin, tute hi nge dik a, tute hi nge dik lo; eng atangin nge a dik kan teh ang a, engtin nge a dik leh dik lo chu kan hriat hran ang tih hi thil pawimawh tak a ni ta a ni. Thlarau dik lo leh thuhrlitu der lo chhuah tur thu kan bible sawi hi hre mah ila, tu nge thlarau dik lo atanga thuhrlitu, engtin nge thu a hril a, engtin nge a dik lo tih kan hriat ang tih hi zawhna pawimawh tak a ni bawk. He zawhna pawimawh tak hi a tawi zawngin hetiang hian lo chhang ila

1. Bible atangin : Zirtirnate chu Pathian lehkhabu pum pui zirtirna nen a inml tur a ni. Isaia 34:16 ah chuan "Lalpa lehkhabuah zawng ul, chhiar rawh u : chung zingah chuan pakhat mah kim lo a awm lo vang a, pakhat mah kawppui nei lo a awm lo vang: ka kâ ngeiin thu ka pe a, a thlarau ngeiin chung chu a hruai khawm ta hlawm si a." tiin a sawi. Bible chang mal pahnih khat lek tan-chhana hmangin mi tam takin zirtirna thar an ti-chhuak thin. Mahse, bible pum pui tum dan nen a inmil si lo.

Thu puan 10:9-10 ah chuan Johana hnenah vantirnkolan 'Lehkhabu a pek chu ei zo vek turin' a ti tih kan hmu . Timothea hnenah Paula chuan 'Pathian lehkhabu thu timeng hi Pathian thawkhuma pek (II Tim 3:16) a ni' a ti bawh a. Uar bik leh thlauthlah bik nera zirtirna reng reng huan heng thute hi a kalh a, Pathian tum loh lamah an duhzawngin a thu an kai lek thin a ni.

Hetianga zirtir thintute reng reng chuan an tan hmuun tinghet tur bible chang chaah kia an turpuin an sawi a, chung lai chang chaah chu an vawng a, bible chang dang an ngathah thin a, an zirtirna tiphet tur bible chang dangte an ngathah duh lo va, hriattir an nih pawhin an thilung lama thu thleng nen a inmil loh thuin an hnial mai thin a ni.

Zirtirnate chuan bible pum pui zirtirna a kal pel tur a ni lo va, a leng vek tur zawk a ni. Chutiang ni lo zirtirna reng reng chu zirtirna dik leh him a ni ngai lo. Entirnan : Sam 82:6 chuan 'Pathian-te in ni,' a ti a. He lai chang hi tan chhanin Pathian kan ni tak tak emaw tia lak vûn chu kal-

sualna a ni. Chutiang zelin, tih leh, tih loh, tur
thuah te, ringtu kan nih avanga kan, chanvo, tur
bible-in a sawite hi bible hmun, dang danga a
sawite nena khaikhin zel tur a ni. Zirtirna dik lo
chuan Uar bik a nei thin a ni.

2. Thlarau hriattirna : Zirtirna dik leh dik lo kan
hriat theina kawng pawimawh tak dang pakhat
chu Pathian Thlarau Thianghlun hriattirna atengin
a ni leh a (John 15:26) Anaherawhchu, he thil hi
fimkhur tak leh uluk taka ngaihven tur a ni thung.
Thlarau hnathawh kan sawi hian kan thinlung lama
thu sawitu anga ngaih bikna leh rinna kan nei lian
hle a. Chuvangin kan thinlunga thu lo thleng
apiangte hi Pathian aw emaw kan ti mai mai thin
a ni. Setana pawhin thu tha tak tak hmangin kan
thinlunga thu a sawi thin tih hi hriat reng tur a
ni. (Lal Isua pawh kha Pathian thu hmang veka
thlem a nih kha). Kan thinlunga thurawn sawi
thintu hi ringtute chuan Pathian Thlarau zarah kan
hre hrang thei a. Eng thu pawh (a hmaa kan sawi
tawh ang khan) bible pum-pui zirtirna nen a inmil
loh chuan, min hriattirtu chu eng anga Chiang
pawh ni se thlarau dik aw a ni thei lo.

A dik leh dik lo chu Pathianin kan thinlung
atang te, kan mit hmuh atang te leh, kan thiante
atang pawhin min hriattir thei a. Tin, mumang
atang pawhin kan dawng thei baw ang a, Pathian
hriattirna chu kawng tinrengin a ni thei. Mahse,
Hebrai ziaktu'n a sawi angin, Lal Isua a inpuanna
chuan bible zirtirna a kalh ngai lo va, a nomnghet
zaw a ni. Chutiang ni lo kan thinlunga hriattir-
na kan dawng thintu chu sual hnathawh/sual thlarau
a ni fo thin.

3. Kohhran : Zirtirna dik leh dik lo thliar a, paih chhuak a, thlufim a, a dik kalpui zeltu chu kohhran hi a ni. Isuan, khawvel a chhuhsan hnu. Eim 30 vel lekah zirtirna dik lo Gno-ue zirtirnain kohhran chu nasa takin a chawkbuai a. Malse, chu zirtirna laka zirtirna dik hunu chu kohhran a ni.

Hun lo kal zela kohhran siam that a nih lai pawhin, a siam that hna thawka bertute chu kohhrana Pathian thlarau hruai mite an ni zel bawh. Luther a chuan kohhran kal hêr thlun tawh chu siam that hna a thawk a. Tuna Protestant kohhran leh Roman kohhran kal zel tan pawh kawng dik zawhna tura Pathian hmanrua a lo ni ta hial a ni. Hman aanga tun lai thlengin kohhranah zirtirna hmu tawh lo theh darhtute an awm thin a. Kohhran chhanga mite ngei pawh bumin an awm thin a ni. Ni nahsela, chung zirtirna dik lo chu hnu taka do va, paih chhuak a, zirtirna dik leh hmu vawng nung zeltu chu Pathian kohhran hmuh theih (Tak-sa)-a awm, hmuh theih loh (Rinna)-a hmung zik-tute hi an ni.

Bible pum pui zirtirna hi ni nazawng tan hriat thiam mai chi a ni lo va, na zawng zawngin thlarau hriattirna kan dawng bawh hek lo. Thuhriltu derte pawhin bible thu tanchhanin thu an hrii a. Heng Isaia 34:16 'Lalpa lehkhawh... kawppui nei lo a awm lo vang' tihte hi an tanchhanve si thin a ni. Chuti a nih avang chuan mi thenkhat chuan, "Miten a dik an tih chuan 'a dik a ni mai dawn jawm ni'?" tin mahnia a dik leh dik loh hre si lovin kan phi buai mai thin a ni.

Thuhriltu derte chuan bible thu tanchhan mah se, an kalpui dan leh kohhran ho kalpui dan a in-

ang ngai lo a ni. Hun hnasa lam a'anga tun thlenga kohhranin a kalpui dan duh khawp lova bible hrilhfratute hian an tifuh ngai lo va, an tla chhe ngei ngei thin a, kohhran zirtirna chu a ding khawchhuak nge nge thin.

Chuvangin, ringtu dik takte chuan kohhran hi Pathian thutak ban leh ingghahna (I Tim. 3:15) a ni tih an hriat avangin, kohhran âw chu Pathian âw-ah an pawm a. Kohhranin *tih loh tur* a tih chu an ti lo va, *dik lo* a tin pawh dik an tilui ngai lo. Pathian thutak ban leh ingghahna, vanram chabi kawt tura thuneihna Lal Isuan a pek (Matt 16:19) a nih avangin, kohhranho chu an zah a, an thlahlel a, a chhungah an cheng chawt thin a ni. Tin, Pathian khawpui, a chenna a nih avangin, kohhrana tel chu Pathian pawlna leh amah nena kn dunna hmoun a ni tih an hre thin a, (I John 1:3) an chhuahsan ngai lo va, an do ngai hek lo.

Kohhran a'anga mi a kal chhuah tawh chuan, zirtirna him lo leh dik lovah a lut ta ti ila a sual ngai lo. Thuthlung Thar intan tirh a'anga vawiin ni thleng hian kohhran kal dan duh tawh lova a hrang a hraia din tumtute vawi tam tak an chhuak tawh a; mahse chung mite chu kal sual, zirtirna dik lo zirtir thintute an ni thin; a tirah miten hre thiam lo mah se, hunin a tifiñ thin a ni. Chhuan tam a ral hmain anmahni leh an zirtirna a ral a, chhuan dang lo chhuakah mi dangin an tichhuak leh a, an ral zel thin a ni.

Pathianin a tundin leh a humhah tlat ciu kohhranho, hmuh theiha awm, hmuh theih lohva tel site hi an ni tih hi chhinchhiah tlak a tling a ni. Bible hian hmuh theih loh kohhran leh hmuh theih

kohhran tih hi a hnanin a sawi lo. Hebrai 12:23-in Hebrai ringtute 'fatir vana hming chuang kohhran-ho hnen' thlang an ni tia a sawi hi kan bible pum puia hmuh theih loh kohhran (Van Kohhran) lam kaw k thei ber bible chang a ni mai awm e. Mah-se, Hebrai ringtute chu leia awm an la ni si. Chungte chu 'vana hming chuang kohhran' tiin a vuah a ni.

Chuvangin, leia hming zia k kohhrante hi vana hming zia k kohhran an ni tih hei hian a tilang a, leia mite leh vana mite chu kohhran pakhat, inzawm, pumkhat a ni tih a tilang nghal baw k. Chung vana mi leh leia mite chu Kohhranh o tiin bible chuan a sawi mai a ni.

Chuvangin, zirtirna dik leh dik lo hriattirtu atan Pathianin a aiawhah kohhran hi a dah a. Kohhranin 'hei chu a him taw k lo' a tih chu, i hriat thiam phak rih loh pawhin a him leh him loh chhin (fiah) kher suh. Hetianga mahni hriatna ringtute hi bumin an awm thin a ni. (Nangma hriatnaah ingghat suh Thuf. 3:5; Nangma finna rin bang rawh Thuf. 23:4). Kan hnena hriattirna hna thaw k turin a aiawhah kohhran hi Lalpan a dah a ni tih hriain, Kohhranin dik lo a tih chinah chuan a dik lo i ve mai ang u, kan tisual lo vang. Krista'n a taksa (kohhran) hote chu thu dik a hriattir a, a tichakin a humhim si a.

Lehkhabu rawnte

1. Thu puan chhui zauna — *Rev. Ronald Lalthanliana*
2. Thu puan hrilhfiahna — *Rev. Sahnuna*
3. Thu puan hrilhfiahna — *Rev. Liangkhaia*
4. Thu puan hrilhfiahna — *Rev. La'biakluanga*
5. Sakawh hi tunge ni — *Pastor Chawngmingliana*
6. Mizo Kohhran Chanchin — *Rev. Saiathanga*
7. Daniela Hrilhfiahna — *Rev. Sakhawliana*
8. Khawvel mamawh la! thu — *Evan. Rorelliana*
9. Ram neitu thu — *Evan. Rorelliana*
10. Ka len velna ram — *Evan. Rorelliana*
11. Tihdanglamna thuruk — *Evan. Rorelliana*
12. Kum sang rorel — *Published by the Gospel Tigers*
13. Khawpu ri aw chu — *Lalbiakliana*
14. Thu Pathian — *Lalbiakliana*
15. Thu Sakeibaknei — *Lalbiakliana*
16. A lo kal lehna thutiam a
thleng kim tawh — *Lalbiakliana*
17. Zoram Tualto Kohhran
chanchinto — *James Dokhuma*
18. Lalberte jalber Lalzahabar
Vanawia, leh, a pawlte — *V.L. Zaikima*
19. Latpa kohhran thar — *V.L. Zaikima*
20. Youth Leaders Meet Paper
(3rd Sept. 1983) — *by Lalchungnunga*
21. Dr. Biakmawia thusawi
Tape chi hrang hrang
22. Vanram lehkhabu — *La'tawnga*
23. Zawluai Tlira chanchin — *Vansiamu*